

INDEX.

TABLE shewing what days of the French, Mahomedan, and Malabar	8
Months correspond with the days of the English Months.	8
— shewing the commencement of the Hindu and Malabar	12
Astronomical Months to the end of the 498th year of	12
Calycor.	
— of the Right Ascension, Declination and Semidurnal Arcs of	
the principal fixed Stars	57
— of the Visible Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.	41
— of the Latitudes, Longitudes &c. between Madras and the	43
principal Cities in the known World.	
— of Madras Weights and Measures.	47
— of Bengal, Madras and Bombay Coins.	49
— of Chinese Money, Weights and Measures	51
— of the Coins and Measures in the Mysore Country.	54
— of Exchange for the adjustment of the Calcutta and Madras	58
Customs,	
— for Reducing Star Pagodas to Arcot Rupees,	60
— for reducing Arcot Rupees to Star Pagodas,	61
— for reducing Madras fanams to Arcot Rupees,	62
— for reducing Star Pagodas to Madras and Porto Novo Pago-	63
das and Madras to Stars and Porto Novo.	
— for reducing Coily and theoly fanams to Star Pags.	65
— of Roads,	145
— of the Kings and Queens of England,	144
Translators to Government,	208
Treasurer's Office,	209
Trustees of the Civil fund,	216

12652 ^{Dee No}
1

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

MADRAS ALMANAC OF THE ALMANAC: 1806

ABBREVIATIONS.

M. Morning.	-	-	§cl. fast. clock faster } than the
A. Afternoon.	-	-	§cl. slow. clock slower } Sun.
N. Night, North.	-	-	§Im. Immersion.
S. South.	-	-	§Em. Emerison.
D. days, Degrees.	-	-	§E. East. W. West.
h. Hours.	-	-	§☉ Sun. ☾ Moon.
m. Minutes.	-	-	§♃ Jupiter. * Star.
s. Seconds.	-	-	§". degrees, ' minutes " seconds.

COMMON NOTES, § EMBER DAYS.

Dominical, or Sunday Let. E.	§	
Golden number,	2§	February 26 28 and Mar. 1
Epaet, ☽'s age, 1st Jan.	11§	May, 28 30 and 31
Solar Cycle,	23§	Sept. 17 19 and 20
Roman Indiction,	9§	Dec. 17 19 and 20

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday Feb.	2§	Low Sunday,	April 12
Quinq. or Shrove Sund.	16§	Rogation Sunday,	May 11
Ash Wednesday	19§	Ascension Day,	May 25
Middle Lent Sunday, March	16§	Whit Sunday,	June 25
Palm Sunday,	30§	Trinity Sunday,	June 1
Easter Day,	April 6§	Advent Sunday	Nov. 30

CHRONOLOGICAL ÆRAS.

The year of	The Julian Period	6519
	The World	5810
	The Hejira	1220 ending 21st March.
	The Calyoezum	4907
	Salevaggama, or Salaban	1718
	The Beasal Æra	1233 ending 10th April.
	The 23d Chattrum	59
	Vikramjit	1862 ending 20th March.

ECLIPSES and other PHENOMENA

IN THE YEAR 1806.

THIS year will produce three Eclipses, two of the Sun and the other of the Moon, they will happen in the following order.

January 5th.—The Moon will pass through the shadow of the Earth, and be Eclipsed early in the Morning of that day, and

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	
Begins at	3	51	Morning Apparent Time.
Middle of the Eclipse,	5	17	
Ecliptic Opposition	5	23	
Moon Sets	6	21	
End of the Eclipse,	6	43	
Duration,	2	52	

Digits eclipsed $9\frac{1}{2}$ degrees on the J 's North Limb and the will be vertical on the Meridian at the middle of the Eclipse in Latitude $22^{\circ} 46'$ N. and Longitude $10^{\circ} 15'$ West.

The Clock 5 min. 24 sec. too fast.

June 16th.—The Sun will be eclipsed at 40 minutes past 10 at night, invisible to all these parts of the world; but at London he will have three and a half digits eclipsed at a quarter past 5 in the afternoon.

The Sun will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian in Latitude 43° North and Longitude 65° West.

December 10th.—Will be an Eclipse of the Sun, a very small part of which will be visible to us here, for the Moon goes off the Sun's lower limb half an hour after he rises.

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	
The Sun rises exclusive of refraction	6	19	} Morning } App. Time.
End of the Eclipse on the Sun's lower limb	6	55	
True time of conjunction of the Sun and Moon	8	6	
Visible duration 35 minutes—Clock 7 min. too slow.			

To the East and South East parts of India, the whole of this Eclipse will be visible, and

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	
Begins at Pulo Penang at	6	31	Morning.
Greatest Obscuration	7	31	
End of the Eclipse	8	10	

Digits eclipsed 3 degrees on the $\odot$'s South limb. The Sun will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian in Latitude $32^{\circ} 30'$ S. and Longitude $143^{\circ} 45'$ E. from Greenwich.

OCCULTATION OF THE PLANET JUPITER BY THE MOON.

Early in the Morning of the 10th April, the Moon will Eclipse the planet Jupiter, visible in India.

The times of Jupiter's Immersion behind and Emerision from the Moon's Disc, were calculated by Trigonometry, and the Moon's Parallaxes, and the true conjunction ascertained for the Meridian of Fort St. George.

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Jupiter first touches the J 's enlightened Disc.	1	37	32
Middle of the Occultation	2	5	31
The nearest approach of the J and M 's Centers	2	10	27
Jupiter begins to appear from behind the Moon's dark limb.	2	32	50
Jupiter wholly clear of the J 's limb	2	33	30
True Conjunction of the J and M .	3	22	40
Jupiter 11 North of the J 's Center at Immersion	13	do.	do. at Emerision.

The following particulars relating to this Occultation are collected to facilitate the necessary Calculations which may be made from observations of the Immersions and Emerisions of the Moon and Jupiter in order to ascertain the Longitude of the place of observation.

	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Apparent time of true Conjunction at Fort St. George.	3	22	40
The true Ecliptic place of the J and M	9	7	51 15"
Moon's true Latitude North Ascending and approaching the elevated Pole,	0	36	6
True Latitude of M North	16	35	
Moon's Reduced Horizontal Parallax	54	42	
Moon's augmented Semidiameter at Immersion	15	4	
Moon's do. do. at Emerision	15	6	
Moon's Horary motion in Longitude	29	47	
Moon's Horary motion from M	29	40	
Moon's Horary motion in Latitude increasing	2	37	5
Sun's Reduced Right ascension at 3h. 22m. 40s.	1	10	21

Places in India where this Occultation may be observed.

		<i>b.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>b.</i>	<i>m.</i>	
Bombay,	-	Im.	1 11	Em.	1 37	} Morning Apparent Time.
Seringapatam,	-		1 12		2 15	
Colombo,	-		1 18		2 44	
Trichinopoly,	-		1 23		2 28	
Vellore,	-		1 30		2 29	
Pondicherry,	-		1 31		2 33	
Hydrabad,	-		1 48		2 8	}
Masulipatam,	-		1 57		2 27	
Prince of Wales's Island,	-		3 29			

OTHER OCCULTATIONS AND PLANETARY

APPEARANCES.

<i>Mon.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>b.</i>	<i>m.</i>	
<i>Jan.</i>	1	o	o	Venus being an Evening Star, is at her greatest Elongation 47°. 13'. East of the ☾ and sets 53 min. past 8 at night.
	2	2	o	M. The ☿ makes a near appulse to the Pleiades.
	5	o	o	Mercury, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.
	28	o	o	Mercury, greatest Elongation 25°. West of the Sun, and rises 1h. 45m. before him.
<i>Feb.</i>	3	o	o	The Moon Occults a Star of the 4th Magnitude in the Sign Leo (♌)—Im. 11h. 8m.—Em. 11h. 46m.—true Conjunction of the ☾ and * 11h. 54m. at night—the * 16' North of the ☾'s center at Im.
	8	3	20	M. Mars in Conjunction with the Sun.
	21	o	o	Venus Stationary in 1°. 38'. of Aries (♈).
	27	o	o	Saturn Stationary in 28°. of Libra (♎).
<i>Mar.</i>	3	o	o	The Moon Occults a Star of the 4th Magnitude in the Sign Leo (♌)—True Conjunction of the ☾ and * 11h. 3m.—Im. 10h. 21m.—Em. 11h. 40m. at night.
				The * 8'. N. of the ☾'s Center at Im, and 8½' at Em.

d. b. m.

12	o	o	The Moon Occults a Star of the 3d Magnitude called Ophiuchus—Im. 2h. 54m. Em. 4h. 34m.—True Conjunction of the ☾ and * 4h. 42m. Morning. The * 4'. N. of the Moon's center at Em.
15	2	7	M. Venus at her Inferior Conjunction with the Sun and becomes a Morning Star.
15	10	o	M. Mercury Superior Conjunction with the Sun.
<i>April</i>	4	o	o Venus Stationary in 15°. 45'. in Pisces (♓)
	9	o	o Mercury, greatest Elongation 19d. 14. E. of the Sun, and sets 1h. 10m. after him.
	10	1	38. M. The ☾ eclipses the Planet Jupiter.
	14	11	45 M. The Georgian Planet in Opposition to the Sun, and is 21°. 54'. South of the Zenith at 12 P. M.
	16	1	23 M. Saturn in Opposition to the Sun, and becomes an Evening Star—his Ring begins to open.
	18	o	o M. Mercury Stationary in 13°. of Taurus (♉).
	28	o	o Jupiter Stationary in 14°. 25' in Libra. ♎.
	30	o	30 M. Mercury Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.
<i>May</i>	12	o	o Mercury Stationary in 3°. 30'. Taurus (♉)
	24	o	o Venus at her greatest Elongation 45°. 54'. West of the Sun, and rises 44m. past 2 A. M.
	27	o	o Mercury, greatest Elongation 25°. W. of the Sun, and rises 1h. 36m. before him.
<i>June</i>	1	o	Jupiter's 4th Satellite begins to fall into his Shadow, and be eclipsed every Revolution.
	25	o	o Saturn Stationary in 21°. 45'. Libra (♎).
	25	10	40 A. Jupiter in opposition to the Sun, and becomes an Evening Star.
	29	3	20 M. Mercury, Superior Conjunction with the Sun.
<i>August</i>	7	o	o Mercury, greatest Elongation 27°. 12'. E. of the Sun and sets 1h. 44m. after him.
	21	o	o Mercury, Stationary in 19°. 7'. Virgo.
	23	8	36 The Moon makes a near appulse to the

Mon. d. h. m.

Planet Jupiter at Madras, but will be a distinct Occultation to the South East part of India—At Pulo Penang $\mathcal{U}$ Immerses behind the Moon at 16 minutes past 9, and Emerges at 11 minutes past 10 at Night—True Conjunction of the $\mathcal{J}$ and $\mathcal{U}$ at Madras, 26min. past 7 P.M.

23. 0 0 Jupiter Stationary 28^o. 23'. Sagittarius (♐).

Sept. 4 11 10 M. Mercury Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.

20 0 0 Mercury, greatest Elongation 12^o. 17' W. of the Sun, and rises 1h. 3m. before him.

Oct. 18 8 30 M. Mercury Superior Conjunction with the Sun.

20 7 50 M. The Georgian Planet in Conjunction with the Sun.

25 3 15 A. Saturn in Conjunction with the Sun and becomes a Morning Star.

31 0 0 The $\mathcal{J}$ Occults a Star of the 4th Magnitude in the sign Gemini (♊)—Im. 10h. 11m.—Em. 11h. 13m.—True Conjunction 12h. 6m. at Night—The $\mathcal{M}$ 6' North of the Moon's Center.

Nov. 1 0 0 The $\mathcal{J}$ Occults a Star of the 4th Magnitude in the Sign Gemini, (♊)—Im. 2h. 38m.—True Conjunction of the Moon and Star 3h. 31m.—Em. 3h. 54m. in the Morning.

Dec. 2 0 0 Mercury, greatest Elongation 20^o. 20'. East of the Sun and sets 1h. 31m. after him.

11 0 0 Mercury, Stationary 5^o. 40'. in Capricorn.

20 5 50 A. Mercury, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.

29 4 20 M. Venus at her Superior Conjunction with the Sun and becomes an Evening Star.

At all places in India West of Madras, the above Eclipses and Occultations will begin sooner, and at all places East later than the times above specified, and they are calculated to apparent time, or that shown by the Sun.

The times given in the Almanac, are for the Meridian of Fort St. George, but they will serve for any other, by adding 4 minutes of time to every degree Eastward, or subtracting 4 minutes to every degree Westward, but for particular places, see Table of Latitude &c. *

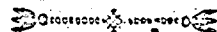
Latitude of } Fort St. George. { 13 4 54 North.
Longitude of } { 80 28 45 East.

The SEMIDIAMETER of the SUN, on the first day of each Month in the Year.

1st day of	January 16 18	1st day of	July 15 45
	February 16 15		August 15 47
	March 16 9		September 15 53
	April 16 1		October 16 1
	May 15 53		November 16 9
	June 15 47		December 16 15

The Sun is in the Apogee, or his greatest distance from the Earth on the 20 day of July, and in the Perigee, or nearest distance from the Earth, December, 31st.

His Horizontal Parallax is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Seconds.



When the Moon is in the Apogean point of her Orbit, she is at her greatest distance from the Earth, her Semidiameter is then 14'. 46". at a mean rate, and her Horizontal Parallax 54'. 13".—But when she is in the Perigean Point of her Orbit, or nearest distance from the Earth, her Semidiameter is 16'. 30". at a mean, and her Horizontal Parallax 60'. 34".

The days of the Month when the Moon is in those points are noted in the Calendar, and the difference of her greatest and least Semidiameter in those positions is 1'. 44". and of her Horizontal Parallax 6'. 21".—They increase from the Apogean point where it is least, to the Perigean, where it is greatest, and decrease from this to the former; Therefore the Moon's Semidiameter and Horizontal Parallax may at all times be found by proportions sufficiently near the truth for any common purpose.

TABLE continued.

MONTH *for the Year* 1806.

January.	Nivose.	Shauval.	Margaly.	February.	Pluviose.	Zulchad.	Tauhey.	March.	ventose.	Zulhadje.	Mauvey.	April.	Germinal.	Mohurrem.	Pungany.
1	11	10	20	1	12	11	22	1	10	10	20	1	11	11	21
2	12	11	21	2	13	12	23	2	11	11	21	2	12	12	22
3	13	12	22	3	14	13	24	3	12	12	22	3	13	13	23
4	14	13	23	4	15	14	25	4	13	13	23	4	14	14	24
5	15	14	24	5	16	15	26	5	14	14	24	5	15	15	25
6	16	15	25	6	17	16	27	6	15	15	25	6	16	16	26
7	17	16	26	7	18	17	28	7	16	16	26	7	17	17	27
8	18	17	27	8	19	18	29	8	17	17	27	8	18	18	28
9	19	18	28	9	20	19	30	9	18	18	28	9	19	19	29
10	20	19	29	10	21	20	31	10	19	19	29	10	20	20	30
11	21	20	30	11	22	21	1	11	20	20	30	11	21	21	1
12	22	21	31	12	23	22	2	12	21	21	31	12	22	22	2
13	23	22	1	1	24	23	3	13	22	22	1	1	23	23	3
14	24	23	2	2	25	24	4	14	23	23	2	2	24	24	4
15	25	24	3	3	26	25	5	15	24	24	3	3	25	25	5
16	26	25	4	4	27	26	6	16	25	25	4	4	26	26	6
17	27	26	5	5	28	27	7	17	26	26	5	5	27	27	7
18	28	27	6	6	29	28	8	18	27	27	6	6	28	28	8
19	29	28	7	7	30	29	9	19	28	28	7	7	29	29	9
20	30	29	8	8	31	30	10	20	29	29	8	8	30	30	10
21	31	30	9	9	1	1	11	21	30	30	9	9	31	31	11
22	1	1	10	10	2	2	12	22	1	1	10	10	1	1	12
23	2	2	11	11	3	3	13	23	2	2	11	11	2	2	13
24	3	3	12	12	4	4	14	24	3	3	12	12	3	3	14
25	4	4	13	13	5	5	15	25	4	4	13	13	4	4	15
26	5	5	14	14	6	6	16	26	5	5	14	14	5	5	16
27	6	6	15	15	7	7	17	27	6	6	15	15	6	6	17
28	7	7	16	16	8	8	18	28	7	7	16	16	7	7	18
29	8	8	17	17	9	9	19	29	8	8	17	17	8	8	19
30	9	9	18	18	10	10	20	30	9	9	18	18	9	9	20
31	10	10	19	19	11	11	21	31	10	10	19	19	10	10	21

[illegible]

TABLE Continued.

September.	Prulid.	Jemady O Sares.	Avany.	October.	Vendemaire.	Rejub.	Pretanthy.	November.	Brumaire.	Shaubon.	Arpely.	December.	Frimaire.	Ramazan.	Caraga.
1	14	17	18	1	9	17	17	1	10	19	18	1	13	19	18
2	15	18	19	2	10	18	18	2	11	20	19	2	14	20	19
3	16	19	20	3	11	19	19	3	12	21	20	3	15	21	20
4	17	20	21	4	12	20	20	4	13	22	21	4	16	22	21
5	18	21	22	5	13	21	21	5	14	23	22	5	17	23	22
6	19	22	23	6	14	22	22	6	15	24	23	6	18	24	23
7	20	23	24	7	15	23	23	7	16	25	24	7	19	25	24
8	21	24	25	8	16	24	24	8	17	26	25	8	20	26	25
9	22	25	26	9	17	25	25	9	18	27	26	9	21	27	26
10	23	26	27	10	18	26	26	10	19	28	27	10	22	28	27
11	24	27	28	11	19	27	27	11	20	29	28	11	23	29	28
12	25	28	29	12	20	28	28	12	21	30	29	12	24	30	29
13	26	29	30	13	21	29	29	13	22	1	30	13	25	1	30
14	27	30	31	14	22	30	30	14	23	2	1	14	26	2	1
15	28	1	2	15	23	1	1	15	24	3	2	15	27	3	2
16	29	2	3	16	24	2	2	16	25	4	3	16	28	4	3
17	30	3	4	17	25	3	3	17	26	5	4	17	29	5	4
18	31	4	5	18	26	4	4	18	27	6	5	18	30	6	5
19		5	6	19	27	5	5	19	28	7	6	19	31	7	6
20		6	7	20	28	6	6	20	29	8	7	20		8	7
21		7	8	21	29	7	7	21	30	9	8	21		9	8
22		8	9	22	30	8	8	22	1	10	9	22		10	9
23		9	10	23	1	9	9	23	2	11	10	23		11	10
24		10	11	24	2	10	10	24	3	12	11	24		12	11
25		11	12	25	3	11	11	25	4	13	12	25		13	12
26		12	13	26	4	12	12	26	5	14	13	26		14	13
27		13	14	27	5	13	13	27	6	15	14	27		15	14
28		14	15	28	6	14	14	28	7	16	15	28		16	15
29		15	16	29	7	15	15	29	8	17	16	29		17	16
30		16	17	30	8	16	16	30	9	18	17	30		18	17
31		17	18	31	9	17	17							19	18

Each year of the French Republic consists of 12 Months, and each Month is divided into three Decades; the days of which are named from the Latin in the following Manner, 1, Primodi; 2, Duodi; 3, Tridi; 4, Quartidi; 5, Quintidi; 6, Sextidi; 7, Septidi; 8, Octodi; 9, Nonodi; and 10, Decadi; which last is termed the day of rest.

The 5 days which remain to complete the year are called *Sans Cultides*, and are occupied in Festivals dedicated to *Vir- tue, Genius, Liberty, Reason and Opinion*; these days correspond with the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22d of our September, and the 23d is the first day of the year 15 which always commences at midnight preceding the Autumnal Equinox.

Once in 4 years there are 6 instead of 5 Complimentary days, and are named like the 5 or 6 first days of a Decade. This Inter- calary day is denominated *La Sans Cultides* on which the National Oath is renewed.

The Commencement of the Civil day is estimated by the *Natives* from sun-rising and the space between that and Sun- rising the following day, is divided into 60 equal parts or hours, of 24 minutes; 60 of these equal parts or hours make 1 day and night; and 365 days; 15 hours 31 minutes, make 1 Solar year, and 62 Years one Chatrum, (a Cycle of years in use among the *Natives*), of which the present one is the last of the Cycle.

The Malabar civil year commences on the first day of the Month Chittery at Sun-rise, as does that of the Hindoo on the 1st day of the Month Byfaac, corresponding with the 11th April, and consists of 12 Solar Months from 29 to 32 days. The instant the Sun enters a Sign the Astronomical Month begins, if this time falls between Sun-rise and Midnight, the civil Month begins at the following Sun-rise; but if between midnight and Sunrise, the whole of the following day and night belong to the preceding civil Month, which is the order generally observed in fixing the beginning of each month as in the foregoing Table.

According to Astronomical reckoning, the 4908th year of the Calyong, the 60th or last year of the 23d Chatrum, the 1729th of the *Æra* of Salaban and the 1214th of the Bengal *Æra*, will commence in the present year on the 10th day of April, at 21 minutes past 2 in the Afternoon, according to the European computation of time, or at 20 hours 53 minutes after Sun-rise, according to that of the Hindoos and Malabars.

TABLE shewing the commencement of the Hindoo and Malabar Astronomical Months to the end of the 4908th year of the Calyog.

European Months.	d.	h.	m.	Hindoo.	Malabar	Hours & Minutes from sun-rising.
Jan. 1806	10	11	0 P.M.	Maug.	Tauhey.	42--29
February,	9	9	27 A.M.	Phakun.	Maufey.	8--37 } 4907
March,	10	5	26 A.M.	Cheytt.	Pungany.	58--35
April,	16	2	21 P.M.	Byfacc.	Chittery.	20--53
May,	11	•	24 P.M.	Jeyte.	Voyafley.	16--1
June,	11	10	56 P.M.	Affar.	Auny.	41--31
July,	13	1	52 P.M.	Sawan.	Audy.	16--55
August.	13	1	54 A.M.	Bhadoor.	Avany.	148--56
September,	13	1	45 A.M.	Affin.	Pretaulhy.	49--23 } 4908
October,	14	0	20 P.M.	Khsutick.	Arpefy.	16--5
November,	13	9	65 A.M.	Aughum.	Carteg.	9--47
December,	12	3	21 P.M.	Poss.	Morgaly.	38--23
Jan. 1807	10	5	12 A.M.	Maug.	Tauhey.	58--1
February,	9	3	40 P.M.	Phakun.	Maufey.	24--9
March,	11	11	39 A.M.	Cheytt.	Pungany.	14--8

The Mahomedans keep Lunar time, and their years consist of 12 Lunar Months, equal to 354 days, 8 hours, and 48 mins. being near 11 days less than the Julian year, consequently the commencement of their year, festivals &c. run through all the Seasons in a retrograde order in 33 years.—Their year commences with the Month *Mohurrum*, which in this present year corresponds with the 22d day of March; and their Months consist alternately of 29 and 30 days, and begins on the first appearance of the New Moon, or about 36 hours after the Moon comes in Conjunction with the Sun.

The Hejira commenced at the period of the flight of Mahomed 622 years after the birth of Christ, which deducted from the present year of the Christian Era 1806, leaves 1184, the Solar Computation of the Mahomedan Hejira; but as 521 Solar years are equal to 557 Lunar years, 36 must be added thereto, and it will shew the present to be the 1229th year of the Hejira, ending on the 21st March, and the commencing of the 1221st on the 22d.

MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS.

<i>Zulhadge</i> 10th Mar. 1st	Buckreed, this is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram instead of Isaac his Son.
<i>Mohurrum</i> 1st Mar. 22d	Mohurrum, The festival of Hussein and Hassan begins and continues 10 days.
<i>Saffur</i> 25th May 14th	Acherrey jaharshomba.
<i>Raby I.</i> 10th May 29th	Barabafaut.
<i>Shaaban</i> 14th Oct. 27th	Shooberaut.
<i>Ramazan</i> 1st Nov. 13th	Roza, this may be termed the Mahomedan Lent, and is a solemn season of fasting; continues 30 days.
<i>Sharwal</i> 1st Dec. 12th	Ederamazam, this may be termed the Mahomedan Easter.

MALABAR FESTIVALS.

<i>Dyji</i>	MARGALY.	1 vay or Tacaroy Oofavum.
20	Vaiconda yagaadashy, celebrated at the Temples of Vistnoo.	16 Radam Satany Pongal, made for the Chariot of the Sun.
23	Paroovum Maharagi Teroo-mangenon, celebrated at Chillumbrum.	23 Maufey Maufum Paroovum.
29	Bongee Mootovum.	PUNGANY.
	TAUHEY.	9 Amavashy.
1	Peroom Pongal.	10 Gentoo Bramins New year's day.
2	Maddoo Pongal.	23 Paroovum Pungany Verdoom.
9	Amavashy.	CHITTERY.
20	Bistma Yagadashy.	1 The 60th and last year of the 23d Chattrum called Achala commences
24	Tauhey Poofhum Faroo-vum, celebrated at the temples of Sheva.	Vareoolhy Parapou, Darpenoms are made for Ancestors.
	MAUSEY.	8 Amavashy.
7	Sheva Rathre, or Night of Sheva.	11 Polrama Jeinty;
9	Amavashy.	21 Nartima Jeinty.
14	Trivateor Moolooovady Sar-	

22 Paroovum Pongal is made for Citra Pootrim, Secretary to Yamon, God of death.

27 Mucha Jeinty.

VOYASSEY.

6 Amavashy Narlinga Jeinty, celebrated at the Temples of Vistnoo.

19 Conjeveram Feast begins.

21 Paroovum Guerooda Sarvay, the greatest day of the feast.

24 Rhadahootzavum.

26 Teetavery.

27 Conjeveram Feast ends.

AUNY.

4 Amavashy.

10 Soobaroyalooofusy.

19 Paroovum.

AUDY.

2 Amavashy.

6 Nagapoolhy, or office of the Snake is made.

7 Guerooda Punchany.

15 Deshanayanam, prayers are made.

17 Paroovum Letchemy Vreedom.

31 Amavashy.

32 Audy Nacheer.

AVANY.

1 Audy Pandagay—Avany Vatum for Gentoo Bramins.

15 Paroovum, Malayapatchum to the next Amavashy; Darpenoms are daily made by those whose Fathers have died.

16 Reshy Panjamy, celebrated at the temples of Sheva.

24 Kistna Jeinty.

25 Ooroogad Terroonal, The birth day of Kistna.

29 Amavashy.

31 Pollear Southy, the birth day of Pollear.

PRETAUSHY.

3 Trippaty feast begins and continues 9 days,

7 or 6 *Arpey* is the Aida Poshy or festival of Arms.

8 Vedeia Decimi, consecrated to Diversions.

13 Paroovum Anande Verdoom, celebrated in honor of the three Gods, Brama, Sheva and Vistnoo, but is not obligatory.

27 Amavashy, Mahar Nomi; begins and continues 9 days.

ARPESEY.

13 Paroovum..

26 Deepevelly, held in much estimation at Guzerat.

27 Amavashy.

CARTEGA.

12 Cartega Paroovum, the festival of Trinomallee begins and continues 9 days.

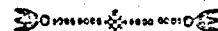
26 Amavashy, Quedra Vreedom, celebrated in honor of the Goddess Parvady.

MALGALY.

8 Moocaly Yagadashy.

13 Paroovum.

Yagadashy is celebrated on the 11th day of the increase or decrease of the Moon in each Month. The Festivals of Mariata, Darma Rajah, Manar Sawmy and Ajennar, are celebrated at pleasure. And those of Ananda Verdoom, Vertachemi Noembo. and Quedara Verdoom are not Obligatory, but if once kept, the celebration of them must always continue.



The PRINCIPAL TEMPLES of

Sheva.

Kistnoo.

Trinomallee,
Chillumbrum,
Trivaloor,

Conjeveram,
Seringham,
Trippaty,

The temple at Polang is dedicated to Soupramancir, Sheva's Second Son.



Day of the Month.	Week.	Sun's declination Scab.	Moon on the Mer- idian.	Equation of time.	PHASES OF THE MOON.					
					d. b. m.					
					Full Moon. - 5 5 23 M.					
					Last Quarter. - 11 10 44 A.					
					New Moon, - 22 1 14 M.					
					First Quarter, - 27 11 53 A.					
					Month. Tauhey begins 10 0 0					
1	w	23 S 4	8 A 36	3 49	Circumcision.					
2	th	22 59	9 38	4 17	) sets 3h. 46m. M.					
3	f	22 54	10 41	4 45	) sets 4h. 49m. M.					
4	s	22 48	11 46	5 13	) in Perigee. [visible.					
5	E	22 41	12 M 37	5 30	2d S. aft. Christmas,) eclipsed					
6	m	22 35	1 46	6 6	Epiphany.					
7	tu	22 28	2 40	6 33	) rises 8h. 18m. A.					
8	w	22 20	3 30	6 57	Lucian.					
9	th	22 12	4 19	7 24	) rises 10h. 11m. A.					
10	f	22 3	5 6	7 48						
11	s	21 54	5 53	8 13	) rises 11h. 54m. A.					
12	E	21 45	6 47	8 36	1st Sunday after Epiphany.					
13	m	21 35	7 29	8 59	Hilary.) rises 1h. 38m. M.					
14	tu	21 25	8 18	9 22	) rises 2h. 30m. M.					
15	w	21 14	9 8	9 43						
16	th	21 3	9 58	10 5	) rises 4h. 11m. M.					
17	f	20 52	10 46	10 25	) rises 5h. 0m. M. [Apogee.					
18	s	20 40	11 32	10 45	Qu. Cha. birth day kept.) in					
19	E	20 28	Aftern 11	4	2d Sun. aft. Epiphany. [Fabian.					
20	m	20 15	0 18	11 22	Centers [X] Pifces at 9 A.					
21	tu	20 2	1 2	11 39	Agnes.					
22	w	19 48	1 44	11 56	Vincent.					
23	th	19 35	2 25	12 12	Hilary Term begins.					
24	f	19 21	3 7	12 27	) sets 9h. 0m. A.					
25	s	19 6	3 50	12 41	Conversion of St. Paul.					
26	E	18 51	4 35	12 55	3d Sunday after Epiphany.					
27	m	18 34	5 22	13 7	Duke of Suffex born 1773.					
28	tu	18 21	6 15	13 19	) sets 12h. 23m. M.					
29	w	18 5	7 12	13 30	) sets 1h. 21m.					
30	th	17 49	8 12	13 40	K. Charles I. Martyr, 1649					
31	f	17 33	9 15	13 50	) sets 3h. 22m. M.					

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Day of the		Sun's Declination South.	Moon on the Meridian	Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.		
Month.	Week.			clock	fast		d. h. m.	
d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.			
1	s	17	51	10	A. 17	13	58	Din Perigee.
2	E	16	59	11	17	14	6	Sept. Sund. Purif. of V. Mary.
3	m	16	41	12	M 13	14	12	
4	tu	16	24	1	9	14	18	
5	w	16	6	2	0	14	24	Agatha. D rises 7h. 6m. A.
6	th	15	47	2	49	14	28	
7	f	15	29	3	40	14	31	D rises 9h. 36m. A.
8	s	15	10	4	29	14	34	D rises 10h. 33m. A.
9	E	14	51	5	18	14	36	Sexagesima Sunday.
10	m	14	32	6	8	14	37	D rises 12h. 19m. M.
11	tu	14	12	6	58	14	38	D rises 1h. 11m. M.
12	w	13	53	7	49	14	37	Hilary Term ends.
13	th	13	33	8	39	14	36	D rises 2h. 52m. M.
14	f	13	12	9	27	14	35	D rises 3h. 38m. M. [20m. M.
15	s	12	52	10	12	14	32	Valentine. Din Apogee rises 4h.
16	E	12	31	10	57	14	29	Quinquagesima Sunday.
17	m	12	11	11	40	14	25	
18	tu	11	50	Aftern.	14	20		[Pisces ½ noon.
19	w	11	28	0	22	14	15	As Wed. 1st day of Lent. Lent.
20	th	11	7	1	5	14	9	D sets 6 h. 55m. A.
21	f	10	46	1	48	14	2	
22	s	10	24	2	33	13	55	D sets 8h. 32m. A.
23	E	10	2	3	20	13	47	1st Sunday in Lent. [b. 1774
24	m	9	40	4	10	13	38	St. Matthew. D. of Cambridge
25	tu	9	18	5	4	13	28	D sets 11h. 13m. A.
26	w	8	56	6	2	13	19	Ember Week.
27	th	8	33	7	1	13	8	D sets 1h. 10m. M.
28	f	8	11	8	2	12	57	D sets 2h. 7m. M.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Day of the		Sun's declination		Moon on the		Equation of		PHASES OF THE MOON.	
Month.	Week.	South.		Meridian.		Time.			
		d.	m.	d.	m.	m.	s.	d.	b. m.
1	s	7S	48	9 A	2	12	45	Full Moon,	5 2 37M.
2	E	7	25	9	59	12	33	Last Quarter,	12 9 18M.
3	m	7	3	10	54	12	26	New Moon,	25 9 43A.
4	tu	6	39	11	47	12	7	First Quarter,	27 7 14A.
5	w	6	16	12 M	39	11	54		
6	th	5	53	1	29	11	40		
7	f	5	30	2	22	11	25		
8	s	5	7	3	12	11	10		
9	E	4	43	4	3	10	55		
10	m	4	20	4	55	10	39		
11	tu	3	56	5	47	10	23		
12	w	3	33	6	37	10	7		
13	th	3	9	7	26	9	51		
14	f	2	46	8	13	9	34		
15	s	2	22	8	58	9	17		
16	E	1	58	9	42	9	0		
17	m	1	35	10	25	8	42		
18	tu	1	11	11	8	8	25		
19	w	0	47	11	51	8	7		
20	th	0	24	Aftern.		7	49		
21	f	North	0	36	7	31			
22	s	0	23	1	24	7	12		
23	E	0	47	2	14	6	54		
24	m	1	11	3	7	6	35		
25	tu	1	34	4	4	6	17		
26	w	1	58	5	3	5	57		
27	th	2	21	6	2	5	40		
28	f	2	45	7	1	5	21		
29	s	3	8	7	57	5	2		
30	E	3	32	8	50	4	44		
31	m	3	55	9	43	4	25		

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	b.	m.
Full Moon,	5	2	37M.
Last Quarter,	12	9	18M.
New Moon,	25	9	43A.
First Quarter,	27	7	14A.

David. ☾ sets 3h. 4m. M.
2d Sunday in Lent. ☾ in Perigee.

Perpetua. ☽ rises 8h. 22m. A.
☽ rises 9h. 17m. A.
3d Sunday in Lent.
☽ rises 11h. 6m. A.
☽ rises 12h. A.
Gregory M.

☽ rises 1h. 37m. M.
☽ in Apogee, rises 2h. 21m. M.

4th Sund. or Middle Lent Sund.
St. Patrick. ☽ rises 4h. 23m. M.
Edward, K. of West Saxons.

Benedict. ☾ (☾) Aries at N.
122:st Yr. of the Mam. Hejira

5th Sunday in Lent. [begins

☾ sets 9h. 14m. A.

Annun. of B. V. Mary.

☾ sets 11h. 14m. A. [1801.

Defin. Treaty of Peace signed

☾ sets 1h. 4m. M.

☾ sets 1h. 58m. M.

6th Sun. in Lent. Palm Sunday.

☾ in Perigee sets 3h. 33m. M.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Day of the Month.	Week.	Sun's Declination N or S.		Moon on the Merid. d. m.		Equation of time. Clock/alt.		Phases of the Moon.
1	tu	4	N 18	10	A 34	4	7	Full Moon. - d. b. m. 3 1 13 A.
2	w	4	41	11	24	3	48	Last Quarter. - 11 4 44 M.
3	th	5	4	12	M 15	3	30	New Moon. - 19 2 17 M.
4	f	5	27	1	7	3	12	First Quarter. - 26 2 28 M.
5	s	5	50	1	59	2	54	
6	E	6	13	2	48	2	36	Good Friday. St. Ambrose.
7	m	6	36	3	45	2	1	Easter-day.) rises 8h. 3m. A.
8	tu	6	58	4	37	1	44	Easter-Monday.
9	w	7	21	5	27	1	27	Easter-Tuesday.) rises 10h. 49m. A.
10	th	7	43	6	15	1	10	) rises 11h. 39m. A.
11	f	8	5	7	1	0	54	) Occults the Planet Jupiter.
12	s	8	27	7	45	0	38	60th Yr. 23d Chat. begins.) in
13	E	8	49	8	28	0	22	) rises 1h. 49m. M. [Apogee.
14	m	9	11	9	9	0	7	1st Sun. after Easter. Low Sund.
15	tu	9	33	9	56	cl. flow.		) rises 3h. 5m. M.
16	w	9	54	10	38	0	7	) rises 3h. 45m. M.
17	th	10	15	11	25	0	22	
18	f	10	36	Aftern.		0	36	
19	s	10	57	0	14	0	50	Alphege.
20	E	11	18	1	8	1	4	2d Sunday after Easter.
21	m	11	5	2	1	1	17	Centers (M) Taurus 46m. M.
22	tu	11	59	3	4	1	29	) sets 9h. 35m. A. in Perigee
23	w	12	19	4	4	1	41	St. George. East. Term begins.)
24	th	12	39	5	3	1	53	) sets 11h. 8m. A.
25	f	12	59	5	59	2	4	St. Mark. Pis. Mary born 1776.
26	s	13	19	6	53	2	15	) sets 12h. 51m. M. in the Zen.
27	E	13	38	7	44	2	25	3d Sunday after Easter.
28	m	13	57	8	34	2	35	) sets 2h. 24m. M.
29	tu	14	16	9	24	2	45	
30	w	14	34	10	23	2	53	) sets 4h. 3m. M.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1806.

MAY XXXI Days.

Day of Mo.	Month.	Sun's Declination North.	Moon on the Meridian.	Equation of Time.	Phases of the Moon.	
		d.	m.	b.	m.	s.
1	th	14	N 53	11	A 3	3
2	f	15	11	11	54	3
3	s	15	29	12	M 7	3
4	E	15	47	1	40	3
5	m	16	4	2	32	3
6	tu	16	21	3	23	3
7	w	16	38	4	12	3
8	th	16	55	5	0	3
9	f	17	11	5	44	3
10	s	17	27	6	26	3
11	E	17	43	7	9	3
12	m	17	58	7	51	3
13	tu	18	13	8	34	3
14	w	18	28	9	18	3
15	th	18	43	10	8	3
16	f	18	57	11	0	3
17	s	19	11	11	56	3
18	E	19	25	Aftern.		3
19	m	19	38	0	55	3
20	tu	19	51	1	57	3
21	w	20	3	2	57	3
22	th	20	16	3	56	3
23	f	20	28	4	50	3
24	s	20	39	5	43	3
25	E	20	50	6	32	3
26	m	21	1	7	21	3
27	tu	21	12	8	9	3
28	w	21	22	8	58	3
29	th	21	31	9	47	2
30	f	21	41	10	38	2
31	s	21	50	11	31	2

PHASES OF THE MOON.

Full Moon, - d. b. m. 3 41 M.
 Last Quarter, - 15 11 34 A.
 New Moon, - 18 1 4 A.
 First Quarter, 25 6 44 M.

St. Philip and St. James.

Invention of the Cross. [1799]

4th Sun. aft. East. Fall of Sering.

John Ewan. Ante Port. L.

Duchess of York born 1767.

Rises 11h. 8m. A.

In Apog. rises 11h. 50m. A.

Rises 12h. 27m. M.

5th Sunday after Easter.

Rises 1h. 44m. M.

Rises 3h. 1m. M.

Ascension-day. Holy Thursday.

[Jenner born.

Prs. of Wales b. 1768. Dr. Edw.

S. aft. Ascension. [East. term ends.

Q. Charlotte. b. 1744. Dunstan.

Sets 8h. 4m. A.

In Perigee.

Prs. Elizabeth b. 1770. Cent. II

[Gemini 1h. 15m. M.

Sets 10h. 50m. A.

Sets 11h. 38m. A.

Whit-Sunday.

Whit-Monday. Augustine.

Whit-Tuesday. Ven. Bede.

Sets 2h. 35m. M. Emb. week.

K. Charles II. restored. 1660.

Sets 4h. 7m. M.

OCCURRENCES in MAY.

1806.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1866.

JUNE XXX Days:

Mo. & Day of the Week.	Sun's declination N. or S.	Moon on the Meri- dian.		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d.	m.	d.	m.	
1 E	21 N	58	12	M	23	Full Moon, - d. b. m. 1 1 26 A.
2 m	22	7	1	14	2	Last Quarter, - 9 4 19 A.
3 tu	22	15	2	4	2	New Moon, - 16 0 4 A.
4 w	22	22	2	51	2	First Quarter, - 23 0 25 A.
5 th	22	29	3	36	2	Trinity Sunday. Nicomede.
6 f	22	36	4	20	1	☾ rises 8h. 15m. A.
7 s	22	41	5	2	1	King George III. born 1738.
8 E	22	48	5	42	1	D. of Cumberland born. 3m
9 m	22	53	6	24	1	Trinity Term begins. [Apogee.
10 tu	22	58	7	8	1	☾ rises 11h. A.
11 w	23	3	7	53	0	1st Sunday after Trinity.
12 th	23	8	8	42	0	☾ rises 12h. 14m. M.
13 f	23	11	9	36	0	☾ rises 12h. 51m. M.
14 s	23	15	10	34	0	St. Barnabas.
15 E	23	18	11	34	0	☾ rises 2h. 16m. M.
16 m	23	21	Aftern.	cl. fast.	0	☾ rises 3h. 4m. M.
17 tu	23	23	0	38	0	2d Sunday after Trinity.
18 w	23	25	1	39	0	☾ eclipsed invisible.
19 th	23	26	2	37	0	St. Alban.
20 f	23	27	3	32	0	☾ in Perigee.
21 s	23	28	4	24	1	☾ sets 8h. 37m. A.
22 E	23	28	5	14	1	Trans. of Ed. King of W. Sax.
23 m	23	27	6	2	1	☾ sets 10h. 15m. A. [9h. 52m. M.
24 tu	23	26	6	51	1	3d S. aft. Tr. ☾ enters Cancer
25 w	23	24	7	40	2	☾ sets 11h. 42m. A.
26 th	23	22	8	30	2	Nat. of St. John the Baptist.
27 f	23	20	9	20	2	Trinity Term ends.
28 s	23	18	10	12	2	☾ sets 2h. M.
29 E	23	16	11	3	2	☾ sets 3h. 37m. M. [St. P. 4]
30 m	23	14	11	53	3	4th S. aft. Trin. St. Peter and

OCCURRENCES in JULY.

1866.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1806.

AUGUST XXXI Days.

OCCURRENCES in AUGUST.

1806

Day of the Month.	Day of the Week.	Sun's Declination North.		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d.	m.	d.	m.	s.		
1	f	18	N 13	1	M 31	5	58	Lammas Day.
2	s	17	58	2	12	5	54	Rises 8h. 4m. A.
3	E	17	43	2	54	5	50	9th Sunday after Trinity.
4	m	17	27	3	37	5	45	Rises 9h. 21m. A.
5	tu	17	11	4	21	5	40	Rises 10h. A.
6	w	16	55	5	10	5	34	Transfig. of our Lord.
7	th	16	38	6	1	5	28	Pts. Amelia born. Name of Jesus
8	f	16	22	6	56	5	21	Rises 12h. 21m. M.
9	s	16	5	7	55	5	13	Rises 1h. 17m. M.
10	E	15	48	8	56	5	5	10th S. aft. Trin. St. Lawrence
11	m	15	30	9	57	4	57	Pts. of Brunswick born.
12	tu	15	12	10	57	4	47	Prince of Wales born 1762.
13	w	14	54	11	55	4	37	in Perigee.
14	th	14	36	Aftern.		4	27	
15	f	14	17	0	49	4	16	
16	s	13	59	1	43	4	5	Duke of York born 1763.
17	E	13	40	2	35	3	52	11th Sunday after Trinity.
18	m	13	15	3	27	3	41	☉ in the Zenith at noon.
19	tu	13	1	4	19	3	28	☉ sets 9h. 50m. A.
20	w	12	42	5	11	3	14	☉ sets 10h. 38m. A.
21	th	12	22	6	4	3	0	Duke of Clarence born 1765.
22	f	12	2	6	56	2	46	☉ sets 12h. 21m. M.
23	s	11	42	7	47	2	31	☉ Cent. (☿) Virgo. 24th. 3h. M.
24	E	11	15	8	36	2	15	12 Su. aft. Tr. St. Bartholomew
25	m	11	1	9	24	2	0	☉ sets 2h. 54m. M.
26	tu	10	40	10	9	1	43	☉ sets 3h. 39m. M.
27	w	10	19	10	53	1	27	☉ in Apogee sets 4h. 11m. M.
28	th	9	58	11	35	1	10	St. Augustine.
29	f	9	37	12	17	0	52	St. John Baptist beheaded.
30	s	9	16	12	M 59	0	34	
31	E	8	54	1	42	0	16	13th Sunday after Trinity.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Day of the	Month.	Week.	Sun's declination		Moon on the Meridians		Equation of time		Click fast	PHASES OF THE MOON.
			d.	m.	d.	m.	d.	m.		
1	m		8N	33	2M	27	0	2		Giles. Dr. fets 8h. 6m. A.
2	tu		8	11	3	13	0	21		London burnt 1666. O. S.
3	w		7	49	4	2	0	40		☾ rises 9h. 32m. A.
4	th		7	27	4	55	0	59		☾ rises 10h. 21m. A.
5	f		7	5	5	52	1	18		
6	s		6	42	6	50	1	38		☾ rises 12h. 12m. M.
7	E		6	20	7	49	1	58		14th Sun. after Trinity.
8	m		5	58	8	48	2	18		Nat. of B. V. Mary.
9	tu		5	35	9	45	2	38		☾ rises 3h. 15m. M.
10	w		5	12	10	41	2	59		☾ in Perigee.
11	th		4	50	11	35	3	19		
12	f		4	27	Aftern.		3	40		
13	s		4	4	0	28	4	1		
14	E		3	42	1	22	4	21		15th Sun. aft. Trin. Holy Cross.
15	m		3	18	2	15	4	42		☾ fets 7h. 48m. A.
16	tu		2	54	3	8	5	3		☾ fets 8h. 39m. A.
17	w		2	31	4	3	5	24		Lambert. Ember Week.
18	th		2	8	4	56	5	45		☾ fets 10h. 21m. A.
19	f		1	45	5	49	6	6		
20	s		1	21	6	40	6	27		☾ fets 12h. 7m. M.
21	E		0	52	7	29	6	48		16th Sun. aft. Trin. St. Matthew.
22	m		0	35	8	15	7	9		K. George III. Crowned 1761.
23	tu	South.	0	9	9	0	7	30		☾ ent. [♋] Libra 11h. 36m. A.
24	w		0	13	9	43	7	51		☾ in Apogee fets
25	th		0	35	10	25	8	11		☾ fets 4h. 10m. M.
26	f		0	59	11	7	8	31		St. Cyprian.
27	s		1	22	11	49	8	52		
28	E		1	46	12M	34	9	12		17th Sunday after Trinity.
29	m		2	9	1	20	9	32		St. Michael. D. of Wirtemberg L.
30	tu		2	32	2	9	9	51		St. Jerome.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Day of the	Month.	Wch.	Sun's Declination South.		Moon on the Merid.		Equation of Time.		Phases of the Moon.
			d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.	
1	w	2	56	3	3	10	11		Remigius. ☽ rises 8h. 29m. A.
2	th	3	19	3	56	10	30		
3	f	3	43	4	53	10	48		☽ rises 9h. 31m. A.
4	s	4	6	5	51	11	7		☽ rises 11h. 14 m. A.
5	E	4	29	6	47	11	25		18th Sunday after Trinity.
6	m	4	52	7	43	11	42		Faith.
7	tu	5	15	8	37	12	0		☽ rises 2h. M.
8	w	5	38	9	30	12	16		☽ rises 3h. 9m. M.
9	th	6	1	10	23	12	33		St. Denys. ☽ in Perigee.
10	f	6	24	11	16	12	49		
11	s	6	47		Aftern.	13	4		
12	E	7	10	0	9	13	19		19th Sunday after Trinity.
13	m	7	33	1	2	13	34		Trans. of K. Edw. Confessor.
14	tu	7	55	1	58	13	48		
15	w	8	18	2	53	14	1		☽ sets 8h. 19m. A.
16	th	8	40	3	47	14	14		☽ sets 9h. 12m. A.
17	f	9	2	4	40	14	26		Etheldred.
18	s	9	24	5	30	14	38		St. Luke. ☽ sets 11h. A.
19	E	9	46	6	17	14	49		20th Sunday after Trinity.
20	m	10	8	7	2	15	0		☽ sets 12h. 57m. M.
21	tu	10	29	7	46	15	10		☽ in Apogee sets 1h. 26m. M.
22	w	10	51	8	28	15	19		
23	th	11	12	9	9	15	28		☽ sets 3h. 58m. M.
24	f	11	33	9	52	15	36		Cent. (M) Scorpio 7h. 41m. M.
25	s	11	54	10	36	15	43		K. Geo. III. access. Crispin. [Proclaimed 1760.]
26	E	12	15	11	21	15	50		21st Su. aft. Tr. K. George III.
27	m	12	35	12	16	15	55		
28	tu	12	56	1	2	16	1		St. Simon and St. Jude.
29	w	13	46	1	56	16	5		
30	th	13	36	2	53	16	10		☽ rises 8h. 16m. A.
31	f	13	56	3	51	16	12		☽ Occults a * in Gemini.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1806

JULY XXXI Days.

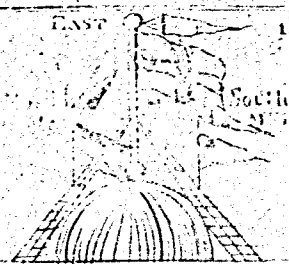
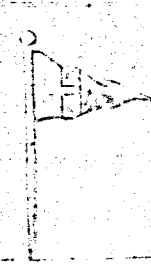
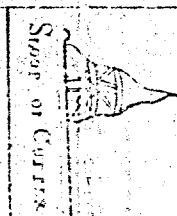
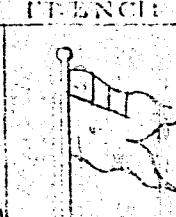
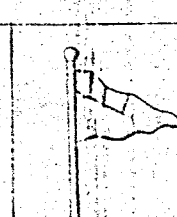
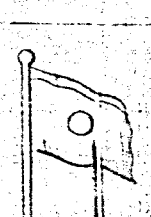
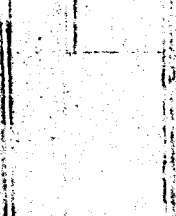
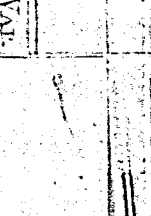
OCCURRENCES in OCTOBER;

1806.

Day of the		Sun's Declination North.		Moon on the Merid- dian.		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON		
Month.	Week.							d.	b.	m.
		l.	m.	d.	m.	s.	Full Moon, - 1 3 14 M.			
								Last Quarter, - 9 6 40 M.		
								New Moon, - 16 5 2 M.		
								First Quarter, - 22 8 3 A.		
								Full Moon, - 30 6 22 A.		
1	tu	23	N	11	12	M	42	3	14	
2	w	23		7	1		27	3	26	<i>Visitation of B. V. Mary.</i>
3	th	23		2	2	12	3	37		) in Apogee rises 8h. 16m. A.
4	f	22		58	2	53	3	48		Trans. of St. Martin.
5	s	22		53	3	34	3	59		) rises 9h. 29m. A.
6	E	22		47	4	15	4	9		<i>5th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
7	m	22		41	4	57	4	19		) rises 1ch. 44m. A.
8	tu	22		35	5	41	4	29		
9	w	22		28	6	28	4	38		) rises 12h. 4m. M.
10	th	22		21	7	17	4	47		
11	f	22		14	8	12	4	56		) rises 1h. 38m. M.
12	s	22		6	9	11	5	4		) rises 2h. 34m. M.
13	E	21		57	10	13	5	12		<i>6th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
14	m	21		49	11	16	5	10		) rises 4h. 15m. M.
15	tu	21		40	Aftern.		5	26		Swithin.
16	w	21		30	0	16	5	32		) in Perigee.
17	th	21		20	1	15	5	38		
18	f	21		10	2	9	5	44		
19	s	21		0	3	2	5	48		) sets 8h. 50m. A.
20	E	20		49	3	52	5	53		<i>7th Sun. after Trin.</i> Margaret.
21	m	20		38	4	42	5	56		) sets 10h. 21m. A.
22	tu	20		27	5	32	6	0		<i>Magdalen.</i>
23	w	20		15	6	22	6	2		) enters (Q) Leo. Sh. 40m. A.
24	th	20		1	7	14	6	4		) sets 12h. 41m. M.
25	f	19		50	8	5	6	5		<i>St. James.</i>
26	s	19		37	8	56	6	6		St. Anne.) sets 2h. 22m. M.
27	E	19		24	9	47	6	6		<i>8th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
28	m	19		10	10	36	6	5		) sets 4h. 4m. M.
29	tu	18		56	11	22	6	4		
30	w	18		42	12	7	6	2		) in Apogee.
31	th	18		2	12	50	6	0		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Day of the		Sun's Declination		Moon on the Meridian		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
Month.	Week.	d.	m.	d.	m.	clock/for		
1	s	14	15	4	48	16	14	All Saints. Occ. a * in Gem.
2	E	14	34	5	42	16	15	22d S. aft. Tr. Du. of Kent b.
3	m	14	53	6	35	16	15	Prs. Sophia b. 1777. [1776.
4	tu	15	12	7	27	16	15	Prises 1h. 5m. M.
5	w	15	31	8	18	16	14	Powder-plot 1605. In Perigee
6	th	15	49	9	8	16	11	Michaelmas Term begins.
7	f	16	7	9	59	16	8	Prises 3h. 53m. M.
8	s	16	25	10	52	16	4	Prs. Aug. Sophia born 1758.
9	E	16	42	11	45	16	0	23d Sunday after Trinity.
10	m	17	0	Aftern.	15	54		
11	tu	17	17	0	41	15	48	St. Martin.
12	w	17	33	1	35	15	41	
13	th	17	49	2	29	15	33	Prises 7h. 55m. A.
14	f	18	5	3	21	15	24	Prises 8h. 49m. A.
15	s	18	21	4	13	15	14	Michaelmas.
16	E	18	37	4	56	15	3	24th Sunday after Trinity.
17	m	18	52	5	40	14	52	Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln.
18	tu	19	6	6	22	14	40	In Apogee, sets 12h. 45m. M.
19	w	19	21	7	3	14	27	Prises 12h. 50m. M.
20	th	19	35	7	44	14	13	Edmund, King and Martyr.
21	f	19	49	8	26	13	58	Prises 2h. 20m. M.
22	s	20	2	9	11	13	43	Cecilia. [4h. M. St. Clement.
23	E	20	15	9	58	13	27	25th S. aft. Tr. Cent. (7) Sagitt.
24	m	20	27	10	48	13	9	Prises 4h. 53m. M.
25	tu	20	39	11	42	12	52	Du. of Gloucester born 1743.
26	w	20	51	12	40	12	35	
27	th	21	3	1	39	12	14	
28	f	21	14	2	37	11	54	Michaelmas Term ends.
29	s	21	24	3	33	11	33	Prises 9h. 29m. A.
30	E	21	34	4	27	11	22	Advent Sunday. St. Andrew.

											
BRITISH			AMERICAN			DANISH			MOORISH		
											
SHIP			SHIP OF GALES			SHIP OF GALES			SHIP OF GALES		
											
DUTCH			DUTCH			DUTCH			DUTCH		
											
IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL		
											
IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL			IMPERIAL		

Governors of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Administration when Commenced.
Sir William Langhorne prior to Steynham Master Esq.	1672 6 Feb. 1678.
William Gifford Esq.	13 July 1681
Elihu Yale Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir John Goltsborough Kt. Commissary Ge- neral and first Member of Council, at the different settlements in India.	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson Esq. afterward styled Lieutenant General of India.	10 Aug. 1693
[Thomas Pitt Esq.	12 July 1698
Gullstone Addison Esq.	30 Sept. 1709
Edmund Montague Esq. Provisional Governor.	28 Oct. 1709
William Frazer, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	23 Jan. 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	18 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawre Garrison.	4 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Presidency at Po	Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq.	1750
Thomas Saunders,	
George Pigot, Esq.	
Robert Park, Esq.	
Charles Boucher	
Josias De Fre,	

Governors of Fort St. George, continued.

NAMES.	Administration when Commenced.
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney,	22 June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows.	19 Feb. 1791
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart,	7 Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris,	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive.	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.	30 Aug. 1803

* * * Npte. The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.

SIGNALS

OCCURRENCES in NOVEMBER.

1806.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Memb.	Day of the Week.	Sun's Declination South.		Moon on the Meridien.		Equation of Time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.	
1	m	21	44	5	19	10	50	☾ in Perigee, rises 10h. 57m. A.
2	tu	21	53	6	9	10	27	☾ rises 11h. 52m. A.
3	w	22	3	6	58	10	4	
4	th	22	11	7	47	9	40	☾ rises 1h. 40m. M.
5	f	22	19	8	37	9	15	☾ rises 2h. 35m. M.
6	s	22	27	9	29	8	50	Nicholas.
7	E	22	34	10	22	8	24	2d Sunday in Advent.
8	m	22	41	11	16	7	58	Conception of the Virgin Mary.
9	tu	22	47	Aftern.		7	31	
10	w	22	53	0	9	7	4	☾ eclipsed invisible.
11	th	22	58	1	2	6	36	
12	f	23	3	1	52	6	8	
13	s	23	8	2	39	5	40	Lucy.
14	E	23	12	3	24	5	11	3d Sunday in Advent.
15	m	23	16	4	7	4	42	☾ in Apogee, sets 9h. 49m. A.
16	tu	23	19	4	47	4	13	O Sapientia.
17	w	23	21	5	28	3	43	☾ sets 11h. 18m. A. Ember-Week
18	th	23	24	6	9	3	14	
19	f	23	25	6	51	2	44	☾ sets 12h. 49m. M.
20	s	23	27	7	36	2	14	☾ sets 1h. 38m. M.
21	E	23	28	8	24	1	45	4th Sun. in Advent. St. Thomas.
22	m	23	28	9	16	1	15	☾ Cent. [v] Capric. 4h. 27m. A.
23	tu	23	28	10	11	0	45	Shortest day 11h. 14m.
24	w	23	27	11	10	0	15	
25	th	23	26	12	9	cl. fast.		Christmas Day.
26	f	23	24	1	8	0	50	St Stephen. [36m. A.
27	s	23	22	2	6	1	14	St. John. ☾ in Perigee rises 7h.
28	E	23	20	3	0	1	44	1st Sz. aft. Christmas. Innocents.
29	m	23	16	3	52	2	13	☾ rises 9h. 34m. A.
30	tu	23	13	4	43	2	43	☾ rises 10h. 30m. A.
31	w	23	9	4	22	3	12	Silvester. ☾'s Node [†] 17° 57'

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE *the RIGHT ASCENSION, DECLINATION and SEMI-DIURNAL ARCS, of the Principal FIXED STARS, with the time they pass the Meridian, adapted to the present year.*

Names of the Stars.	Magnitude.	Right Ascension in Time.				Declination	Semi-diurnal Arcs.	On the Meridian.			
								8	10	12 P. M.	
		b.	m.	s.	d.	m.	b.	m.	day.	day.	day.
Algenib,	2	0	3	9	14	6 N	6	15	25 Nov.	26 Oct.	23 Sept.
Arcturus,	1	1	31	27	58	14 S	4	29	15 Dec.	17 Nov.	18 Oct.
Alzol,	2	2	55	30	40	11 N	6	45	2 Jan.	7 Dec.	9 Nov.
Perseus,	2	3	10	34	49	10 N	7	21	6 Jan.	10 Dec.	12 Nov.
Aldebaran,	1	4	24	42	16	7 N	8	15	23 Jan.	27 Dec.	30 Nov.
Capella,	1	5	2	10	45	47 N	6	55	1 Feb.	5 Jan.	9 Dec.
Rigel,	1	5	5	8	8	25 S	15	53	2 Feb.	5 Jan.	10 Dec.
W. Sh. in Orion,	2	5	14	37	6	10 N	6	8	4 Feb.	7 Jan.	11 Dec.
E. Sh. in Orion,	1	5	44	33	7	21 N	6	7	12 Feb.	14 Jan.	13 Dec.
Canopus,	1	6	19	38	52	35 S	4	49	21 Feb.	22 Jan.	26 Dec.
Sirius,	1	6	26	28	16	27 S	5	44	26 Feb.	26 Jan.	30 Dec.
Castor,	1	7	22	6	32	18 N	6	34	9 Mar.	5 Feb.	9 Jan.
Pocyon,	1	7	29	0	5	44 N	6	5	10 Mar.	8 Feb.	10 Jan.
Pollox,	1	7	33	17	23	29 N	6	29	11 Mar.	9 Feb.	11 Jan.
Ship Argo,	1	9	11	1	68	56 S	3	28	8 Apr.	6 Mar.	3 Feb.
Female Hydra,	2	9	17	58	7	50 S	5	53	9 Apr.	8 Mar.	5 Feb.
Regulus,	1	9	57	43	12	56 N	0	12	20 Apr.	19 Mar.	15 Feb.
Great Bear,	1	10	52	4	62	51 N	7	48	4 May	3 Apr.	13 March
Foot of the Cross,	1	12	15	43	62	2 S	4	17	26 May	25 April	23 March
Virgin's Spike,	1	13	14	51	10	7 S	5	51	9 June	10 May	9 April
Arcturus,	1	14	6	44	20	14 N	6	20	22 June	24 May	23 April
Centaur,	1	14	26	52	56	6 S	4	39	26 June	29 May	28 April
Antares,	1	16	17	28	29	39 S	5	34	24 July	24 June	26 May
Ophiuchus,	2	17	25	46	12	43 N	6	12	10 Aug.	11 July	12 June
Lyra, Harp,	1	18	30	17	38	36 N	6	41	28 Aug.	27 July	27 June
Altair, Eagle,	1	19	41	14	8	21 N	5	8	17 Sept.	14 Aug.	15 July
Swan,	2	20	34	45	44	34 N	6	53	2 Oct.	30 Aug.	29 July
Fomalhaut,	1	22	40	48	30	38 S	5	58	5 Nov.	5 Oct.	1 Sept.
Pegasus,	2	22	54	18	27	1 N	6	27	6 Nov.	6 Oct.	2 Sept.
Markab,	2	22	55	1	14	9 N	6	13	7 Nov.	7 Oct.	3 Sept.
Andromeda	2	23	58	17	28	2 N	6	28	22 Nov.	24 Oct.	21 Sept.

The apparent time of a Star's passing the Meridian, is found by subtracting the Sun's Right Ascension for the time from the Right Ascension of the Star, adding 24 hours if necessary — The Star's rising is found by Subtracting the Semi-diurnal Arcs from the time the Star passes the Meridian and adding them for the time of setting — The Meridian Altitude of a Star is obtained by adding the Co-Latitude of the Ship or place to the Star's Declination, if both North or both South, but if one be North and the other South by taking their difference.

USE of

The apparent time of a Star's passing the Sun's Right Ascension for the time, hours if necessary: and the rising of Arc, from the time the Star passes the Meridian Altitude of a Star or place, to the Declination of the North and the other South, by taking

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. Longitude of places, particularly according to mean time, and fitted of which is 80 degrees, 28 minutes, degrees, 4 minutes, 54 seconds North to the same Meridian, and to the happen, and by applying the hour's Afternoon and adding for Morning time of Immersion or Emergence of Right Ascension of a Star in the the Altitude to be taken, the error apparent time of observation. — Almanac for 1803, page 40.

finding the Meridian, is found by subtracting the
 from the Right Ascension of the Star, add 24
 any Star is found, by subtracting the Semidiurnal
 the Meridian, and adding it for the time of setting.
 is found, by adding the Co-latitude of the Ship
 Star, if both North or both South; but if one be
 ing the difference.

Alge
 Arch
 Alco
 Perfites, may be successfully applied in settling the
 Alc
 Cap
 Right
 W. 1
 E. to the Meridian of Fort St. George; the Longitude
 East
 45 seconds East of Greenwich, and Latitude 13
 North. The Right Ascension of the Sun is computed
 midnight of those days nearest the time the Eclipses
 Reg
 day variation in Right Ascension, by subtracting for
 the Sun's Right Ascension will be obtained at the
 the Satellite to be observed; by which, and the
 foregoing Table, whose situation is convenient for
 of the Watch will be found, and from thence the
 an Example for finding the Longitude is given in the

TABLE of the LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEAR-
 INGS, DISTANCES and DIFFERENCE of time, between
 MADRAS and the PRINCIPAL CITIES in the known
 WORLD; particularly those in the EAST INDIES.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance.	Difference in Time.				
		d.	m.	d.	m.			d.	m.	M.	b.	m.
Achsen,	Sumatra Isle,	5	N	22	95	E	35	1165	1	0	24	
Agra,	India,	26	46	75	41	N	14	20	981	0	14	
Adoni,	India,	15	36	77	18	N	59	37	276	0	13	
Aleppo,	Turkey,	30	45	37	20	N	59	47	3130	2	52	
Ahmednagur,	India,	18	20	74	15	N	43	45	553	0	24	
Alexandria,	Egypt,	31	11	30	10	N	68	37	3451	3	20	
Amboyna,	Molucco Isle,	45	10	127	10	S	63	35	356	3	0	
Amedabad,	India,	23	N	0	72	16	N	38	7	0	0	
Amsterdam,	Holland,	52	23	4	45	N	57	21	5124	5	2	
Arakan,	India,	20	25	95	43	N	63	19	1135	1	1	
Arco,	India,	12	53	79	28	S	78	41	70	0	4	
Arungabad,	India,	19	45	75	5	N	37	45	586	0	21	
Athens,	Greece,	38	5	23	52	N	63	38	3912	3	46	
Ava,	India,	21	0	96	26	N	62	35	1166	1	3	
Bagdad,	Mesopotamia,	33	30	43	46	N	58	5	2721	2	26	
Bangalore,	India,	12	68	77	23	S	87	24	192	0	12	
Baravia,	Java Isl.,	65	10	106	51	S	53	42	2210	1	45	
Bednore,	India,	13	N	47	73	N	84	49	380	0	22	
Berlin,	Prussia,	52	32	13	26	N	54	0	4663	4	28	
Bisnagur,	India,	15	18	76	0	N	62	50	50	0	17	
Bokhara,	Tartary,	39	15	65	50	N	16	21	2029	0	58	
Bombay,	India,	18	57	72	38	N	14	6	664	0	31	
Borneo,	Borneo Isle,	4	54	112	30	S	75	27	2257	2	8	
Bofton,	N. England,	42	25	70	37	N	77	25	93	17	0	
Botany Bay,	N. South Wales	34	S	0	151	E	28	57	5731	4	44	
Brach,	India,	21	N	42	72	57	N	39	46	779	0	
Buenos Ayres,	BraGl,	34	S	35	58	W	31	70	11	9772	9	
Burhamptore,	India,	21	N	20	76	E	20	125	35	636	0	
Buffora,	Arabia,	29	26	44	47	N	63	44	W	268	2	
Calcutta,	India,	22	34	88	30	N	58	52	E	846	0	
Calicut,	India,	11	18	75	55	S	68	3	W	332	0	
Candeh,	India,	25	25	76	25	N	17	12	W	897	0	
Canton,	China,	23	8	113	10	N	72	4	E	2263	2	
Cape Comorin,	India,	7	56	77	32	S	29	16	W	410	0	
Cape Good Hope,	Africa,	34	S	29	18	23	S	51	10	W	5172	4
Canadahar,	Persia,	31	N	0	67	35	N	30	36	W	1602	0
Charles Town,	America,	32	50	79	31	N	82	20	W	10245	10	
Chandnagur,	India,	22	51	88	26	N	37	57	E	801	0	
Chicacole,	India,	17	56	84	26	N	38	15	E	429	0	
Chittledroog,	India,	13	56	76	21	N	79	23	W	2951	0	
Cochin,	India,	10	0	76	12	S	73	24	W	374	0	
Coimbatore,	India,	11	3	77	6	S	58	15	W	268	0	
Colombo,	Ceylon,	7	10	80	25	0	29	W	411	0	0	
Constantinople,	Turkey,	41	2	28	54	N	8	17	W	6953	2	
Copenhagen,	Denmark,	55	44	12	35	N	1	26	W	4749	4	

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. *continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.		Distance.		Difference in time.	
		d.	m.	d.	m.	d.	m.	M.	b.	m.	s.
Cracow,	Poland,	50	10	19	50	N44	22W	3606	4	2	30
Cuttack,	India,	20	32	85	0	N35	20W	615	0	22	8
Delhi,	India,	28	35	77	41	N79	30W	1092	0	11	8
Dindigul,	India,	10	22	78	0	S41	33W	212	0	9	50
Dowlatabad,	India,	18	40	76	55	N31	28W	455	0	14	12
Dublin,	Ireland,	53	21	6W	7	N59	56W	5586	5	46	20
Ellichpou,	India,	21	10	78E	14	N14	47W	581	0	8	56
Edinburgh,	Scotland,	55	58	3W	12	N56	52W	5452	5	34	40
Ganjam,	India,	19	2	85E	50	N40	53E	547	0	21	28
Goa,	India,	15	31	73	45	N69	28W	482	0	26	52
Gurrah,	India,	23	6	8	20	N	44W	666	0	0	32
Helena St.	Ethiopic,	15S	55	5W	49	E71	12W	6214	5	45	8
Hydrabad,	India,	17N	15	78E	53	N20	4W	393	0	6	20
Indore,	India,	22	55	76	48	N21	43W	741	0	17	20
Iffanabad,	India,	22	20	91	55	N49	16E	986	0	45	8
Ispahan,	Perfia,	32	25	52	20	N43	37W	2266	1	54	33
Jerusalem,	Palestine,	31	55	35	50	N69	38W	3755	3	40	33
Ladrone Grand,	Pacific Ocean,	24	21	113	36	N74	19E	2301	2	13	52
Laffa,	Thibet,	20	23	91	40	N10	31E	1392	0	44	8
Lima,	America,	23S	1	76W	19	S80	52W	10989	10	29	8
Lisbon,	Portugal,	38N	42	9	50	N72	10W	5814	5	58	33
London, St. Paul's	England,	51	30	0	13	N59	40W	5290	5	22	12
Lucknow,	India,	26	50	81E	45	N3	3E	957	0	3	8
Macassar,	Inde W. point,	5S	9	119	28	S65	2E	3000	2	37	20
Madras,	India,	13N	5	80	28						
Madrid,	Spain,	40	25	3W	16	N69	41W	5473	5	35	36
Madura,	India,	9	52	78E	8	S33	35W	268	0	8	40
Malacca,	India,	2	12	102	25	N63	2E	1668	1	26	28
Malta Isle,	Medit. Sea,	35	54	14	38	N69	0W	4428	4	24	0
Manilla,	Philippine Isle	14	36	120	43	N87	47E	2724	2	41	40
Maogalore,	India,	12	55	74	12	S88	21W	401	0	23	8
Mafolipatam,	India,	16	9	81	25	N13	53E	219	0	3	8
Mauritius,	Indian Ocean,	20S	18	57	38	S14	14W	2792	1	32	0
Mecca,	Arabia,	21N	29	39	6	N77	54W	2782	2	44	8
Mexico,	America,	19	54	100W	6	N87	44W	10978	11	57	44
Mocha,	Arabia,	13	19	44E	15	N89	31W	1991	2	24	62
Moortheadabad,	India,	24	11	28	23	N34	17E	931	0	22	0
Mofambique,	Africa,	15S	5	41	10	S54	5W	3337	2	37	12
Mofcow,	Russia,	55N	15	37	46	N38	13W	3774	2	50	48
Moultan,	India,	25	52	70	40	N35	49W	691	0	39	12
Munnypour,	Burmah,	26	40	95	0	N41	6E	1337	0	58	8
Mulcat,	Africa,	23	30	38	13	N75	26W	3877	2	49	0
Nagpou,	India,	21	17	79	45	N4	46W	572	0	2	49
Nagfachi,	Japan,	32	32	128	43	N60	20E	3370	3	13	44
Naples,	Italy,	40	51	14	14	N64	29W	4453	4	24	56
Negapatam,	India,	10	15	79	54	S11	4W	260	0	2	16
New York,	America,	40	43	74W	10	N78	30W	9533	10	13	32
Otaheite,	South Sea,	17S	46	149	14	S76	30W	9185	8	41	12
Pugein,	India,	23N	11	75E	15	N26	8W	621	0	20	52

TABLE of LATITUDES &c. *continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.		Distance.		Difference in time.	
		d.	m.	d.	m.	d.	m.	M.	b.	m.	s.
Pallamcottah,	India,	8	43	77	49	S30	46W	355	0	10	36
Paris,	France,	48	50	2	20	N01	30W	5159	5	12	35
Patna,	India,	25	38	85	22	N20	11E	919	0	19	33
Pegue,	China,	17	30	95	45	N74	11E	1112	1	5	8
Pekin,	China,	39	51	116	21	N49	47E	2885	2	23	44
Peterburgh,	Russia,	59	56	30	19	N38	55W	4185	3	20	36
Philadelphia,	America,	39	57	75W	13	N78	56W	9728	10	22	43
Pondicherry,	India,	11	56	79E	59	S22	13W	89	0	1	56
Poonah,	India,	18	39	74	10	N43	0W	466	0	25	11
Port Royal,	Jamaica,	18	0	76W	45	N88	9W	6979	10	25	55
Pulo Penang,	Bay of Bengal,	5	35	100E	0	S68	44E	1437	1	18	9
Rio Janeiro,	America,	22S	54	42W	41	S73	24W	8754	8	12	48
Rome, St. Peters,	Italy,	41N	54	12E	20	N63	12W	4442	4	32	0
Runtunpou,	India,	22	18	82	37	N12	31E	650	0	8	36
Seringapatam,	India,	12	26	76	35	S80	16W	267	0	15	22
Senegal,	Africa,	15S	53	16W	31	S88	18W	6605	6	25	0
Siam,	India,	14N	18	100E	50	N86	30E	1386	1	21	28
Sirinaghur,	Mogulstan,	31	0	78	10	N6	45W	1248	0	9	12
Smyna,	Natolia,	38	28	27	20	N61	46W	3723	3	32	30
Stockholm,	Sweden,	59	20	18	4	N45	44W	4601	4	9	56
Surat,	India,	21	10	72	22	N43	44W	78	0	32	24
Tanjore,	India,	10	46	79	10	S28	47W	184	0	5	12
Tatta,	India,	24	53	67	41	N47	48W	1221	0	55	8
Tellicherry,	India,	11	59	75	8	S78	0W	368	0	21	20
Tobolsk,	Siberia,	58	12	68	12	N11	48W	3203	0	49	0
Tranquebar,	India,	10	44	79	55	S21	54W	164	0	2	12
Travancore,	India,	8	24	77	15	S34	1W	393	0	12	5
Trichinopoly,	India,	10	50	78	44	S37	0W	196	0	6	1
Trincomallee,	Ceylon,	8	32	81	34	S11	24E	322	0	3	4
Tripoli,	Africa,	32	54	13	5	N72	10W	4499	4	26	32
Upfal,	Sweden,	59	52	17	42	N45	22W	4627	4	10	4
Vellore,	India,	12	54	79	25	S80	6W	82	0	1	12
Venice,	Italy,	45	20	12	4	N61	0W	4627	4	3	56
Vienna,	Germany,	48	13	16	23	N56	47W	4457	4	16	24
Vizagapatam,	India,	17	19	83	28	N34	0E	354	0	11	49
Wallaahbad,	India,	12	44	80	0	S51	50W	40	0	1	25
Warsaw,	Poland,	52	14	22	0	N58	28W	4275	3	53	53

The figures in the seventh column of the above Table, shews the difference of time, between Madras and the Principal Cities in the known World they stand opposite to, which being added to, or subtracted from, the times given in the Almanac, according as the places are situated East or West of Madras, found in the Column of Bearing, the time at those places will be obtained; and shews that when it is Noon at Madras, it is so much before noon at those places West, and so much after noon at those places East;—As for example; when it is noon at Madras, it is 5h. 22m. 12s. before noon at London, i. e. 37m. 48s. past 6 o' Clock in the Morning, and 2h. 10m. 48s. after at noon Canton in China, *Vice Versa*.

Suppose it was required to know the time, the Moon will begin to be eclipsed, at the Cape of Good Hope, July the 12th; subtract 4h. 8m. 20s. which stands opposite the Cape of Good Hope in the Table, from the time the Eclipse begins at Madras, (12h. 26m.) the remainder is 8h. 17m. 48s. P. M. July 11th for the beginning at that place. If the required place had been Eastward of Madras, the difference in time must then have been added.

This rule will not hold good with regard to an Eclipse of the Sun or an Occultation of a Star by the Moon, for they are visible to one place and not to another, owing to the change of the Moon's parallax; but the apparent time of true conjunctions, Oppositions, or any other Phenomenon relating to time at any place, is found by the difference as above, provided the Longitude of the place is well settled.

The Latitudes and Longitudes in the above Table, were chiefly selected from Maskelyne's Tables and Rennel's Map of India. The Bearings are according to Mercator and the Distances are computed in English statute Miles.

The Latitudes may be used as Arguments to find the rising and setting of the Sun between the parallels of 8 and 21 degrees in the upper column of that Table.

TABLE

TABLE of MADRAS WEIGHTS and MEASURES.

1000 1000 1000 1000

WEIGHTS.

		lb.	oz.	Avoir.
10 Pagodas Weight are	1 Pollam	0	11	
40 Pollams,	1 Vis	3	2	
8 Vis,	1 Maund	25	16	
20 Maunds.	1 Candy	500	16	

Gold wrought or unwrought to be sold by the Current Pagoda, weight poising 2dwts. 42 grains Troy.

1000 1000 1000 1000

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

		Cub.	In.
1 Olluck	1 Measure or Puddy,	11.	7 1/2
8 Ollucks	1 Marcal,	93.	7 1/2
8 Measures	1 Parah of Chunam	3750.	
5 Marcals	1 Garce,	300,000.	
400 Marcals			

The Marcal and lesser Measures, were ordered when made of wood to be round and trimmed with Iron or Brass and to be 9 and 3-16th, Inches deep, and 10 and 3-16th, Inches Diameter inside, and to hold 27lb. 20z. 2 drams. A oirdpoise of fresh well water.—The Parah to measure 2 feet square and 64 Inches deep.—When Grain is sold by Weight, 9264lb. equal to 18 Candies, 12 Maunds and four fifts, are allowed to a Garce.

1000 1000 1000 1000

LIQUID MEASURE.

The Measure or Puddy by which Milk, Ghee, Oil and some other Liquids are sold are equal to the Puddy in Grain Measure containing 8 Ollucks: but for Wine, Spirits &c. the English measures are used.

		Gal.	Qts.	Pts.	Gills
1 Olluck					1 3-5
2 1/2 Ollucks					1 "
5 Ollucks					1 "
8 Ollucks	1 Measure				4 1-5
2 1/2 Measures	20 Ollucks				1 2 1-5
8 Measures	1 Marcal	3			" "
20 Maunds	1 Candy	64			" "

Piece Goods and some other Articles are sold by the Corge of 20 Pieces.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, with 2 Rsd

Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeable to the following Table.

60 feet long and
40 feet broad, make 1 Ground or Mauney, containing
2,400 Square Feet.
24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600
Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 is to 1,322 or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121; the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder by the Fractional part of a Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,322, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

The following Table is constructed according to this Rule.

Cawnies.	Acres	Roods.	Poles	Dec
1	1	1	11	5
2	2	2	23	1
3	3	3	34	7
4	4	4	46	3
5	5	5	57	8
10	10	10	91	6
15	15	15	137	0
20	20	20	183	4
30	30	30	275	1
40	40	40	366	7
50	50	50	458	3
80	80	80	733	1
100	100	100	916	7
120	120	120	1100	3
121	160	0	0	0

The Cord in Cloth Measure is 18 inches; but the English yard of 36 inches is generally used.

TABLES

TABLES of BENGAL, MADRAS and BOMBAY COINS with other particulars relating to these PRESIDENCIES.

B E N G A L.

They keep their Accounts in imaginary Coins, called Current Rupees, Annas and Pice.

12 Current Pice } make { 1 Current Anna,
16 Current Annas } make { 1 Current Rupee,

To this Currency must all real specie be reduced, before any Sum can be entered into Books of Accounts.—The Gold Mohur or Gold Rupee passes from $14\frac{1}{2}$ to $15\frac{1}{2}$ Silver Rupees; but the most common Silver Coin is the Rupee of one Sicca, weight 7 dwts. 11. 55 grains, and is thus divided.

1 Sicca Rupee is 16 Annas, equal to 179, 55 grains.

1 Anna is 12 Pice 11, 12

1 Piece is 93

Cowries or Sea Shells, made use of for paying Coolies &c. are thus reckoned.

4 Cowries } make { 1 Gunda,
20 Gundas } make { 1 Punn,
32 Punnas } make { 1 Current Rupee.

But they rise and fall according to the scarcity or plenty of them.

Gold and Silver is weighed by the Dhan or Grain of 4 Punkhos; 25 Grains, 1 Anna; 32 Grains 1 Maffa; 12 Maffa 1 Tolah, or 16 Annas; and 13, 28 Maffa 1 Gold Mohur, equal to 7 dwts. 22, 9 grains.

Grain is sold by the Khahoon of 16 Soalsee, equal to 40 Maunds.

Liquids, by the Chatack of 5 Sicca Rupees Weight; 16 Chatacks 1 Pounah; 4 Pounah 1 Seer; 40 Seers 1 Maund.

Three Grains in Long Measure, make 1 Finger, 4 Fingers 1 Hand; 3 Hands 1 Span; 2 Spans 1 Arm or Cubit; 4 Arms 1 Fathom; 1000 Arms, or 4000 Cubits 1 Coss or Bengal Mile, equal to 1 English Mile, 1 Furlong, 3 Poles, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards.

Cloth is measured by the Haat or Cubit of 8 Gheria equal to 18 Inches; and by the Guz of 36 Inches, equal to an English yard.

Land is measured by the Haat or Cubit of 18 Inches ; 5 of those Cubits long and 4 broad make 1 Chatack ; 16 Chatacks 1 Cottah ; 20 Cottahs 1 Biggah, equal to 1440 Square Feet : 30½ Biggahs are 1 English Statute Acre, and 40 Biggahs are 1 Madras Cawney.

M A D R A S.

Accounts are kept in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

80 Cash }
42 to 46 Fanams } make { 1 Fanam,
1 Star Pagoda.

The species of Coins in general Circulation, are

* 1 Cash piece of which 80 }
5 ditto } equal to { 1 Doodee, 16 } make 1 Single Fanam.
10 ditto } { 1 Doodee, 8 }
20 ditto } { 1 Pice, 4 }
2 Single Fanams } 1 Double Fanam.
12 Single Fanams or 6 double, } 1 Rupee.
42 Single or 21 double Fanams or } 1 Star Pagoda,
3½ Rupees

which exchanges for 8 Shillings at Par.

The European Merchants in Madras keep their Accounts at 12 Fanams the Rupee, and 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda ; but the Natives, at 12 Fanams 60 Cash the Rupee, and 44 Fanams 50 Cash the Star Pagoda.—The Bazar Exchange fluctuates from 44 fanams to 46.

For other Species of Coins in Circulation, see page 57.

* Those Cash pieces are small Copper Coins Struck in England and imported into this Country for general Circulation, they bear date 1803, and the value is marked upon each of them.

B O M B A Y.

They keep their accounts in Rupees, Quarters and Reas.

100 Reas }
4 Quarters } make { 1 Quarter,
1 Rupee,

But

But their Coins real and Imaginary are as follows.

2 Reas	are 1 Urdee.
4 Reas	1 Doogancy or Single Pice.
6 Reas or 3 Urdees	1 Dorea,
8 Reas or 4 Urdees	1 Ruddea or double Pice.
24 Ruddees or Pice	1 Anna.
12½ Pice or 4 Annas	1 Quarter Rupee.
25 Pice or 8 Annas	1 Half Rupee,
50 Pice or 16 Annas	1 Rupee,
5 Rupees, or 80 Annas	1 Paunchea,
15 Rupees	1 Gold Mohur.

• Imaginary.

The following Table of some Assays made at Bombay by showing the Centesimal parts of Alloy which they contain, will display the specific value of a variety of Coins that occasionally pass as the medium of Commercial Exchange.

A nineteen Sun Sica Gold Mohur, contains 99,34	Alloy.	
parts of 100 pure Gold, and		66
A Bombay Rupee,		2, 15
A Pondicherry Rupee,		3, 48
A Bombay Gold Mohur,		2, 66
A Goa Pardoe,		6, 11
A Chanderry Rupee,		7, 1
A Sultany half Rupee,		7, 4
A Surat Rupee of the present Coinage,		7, 8
British Standard of Silver Coins,		7, 5
A new Baroach Rupee,		7, 5
Coinage of Fanams from Chanderry Rupees,		8, 3
A Cannanore Fanam,		8, 3
A Guinea, British Standard,		8, 99
An Old Spanish 4 Real piece,		10, 07
A Spanish Dollar of 1799,		11, 66
An Old Baroach Rupee,		11, 75
A Sultany Pagoda,		12, 19
A New German Crown,		12, 20
Coinage of Fanams from German Crowns,		16, 51
A Portenova Pagoda,		18, 58
A Hydree Pagoda,		19, 1
A Star Pagoda,		58, 03
A Badora Cruz,		17, 50
Calicut Fanams 29 parts of Silver, 57,5 of Gold &		17, 50

1 Fanam 52

12652

	oz.	dwt.	grs.		L.	S.	D.
1 Portoneva Pagoda weighs	0	2	3.17	Value	2	18	
1 Star Pagoda	0	2	4.75		3	6	9
1 Gulnea,	0	5	9.44		3	15	6 1/2
1 Bombay Gold Mohur	0	7	10.31		3	18	6 1/2
1 Calcutta Gold Mohur	0	7	22.90		4	1	
1 Rupee weighs	0	7	11.55	to a lb. Troy			
1 Sicca Rupee	0	7	11.55				
1 Dollar, weighs equal to 8 Star Pagodas,	0	17	14.81	the weight of 339.3 Star Pagodas.			
100 Rupees weigh	37	5	20				
100 Dollars weigh	81	1	16				
109, 194 Star Pagodas weigh 1 pound Troy.							

Gold and Silver is weighed at Bombay by the Gonze of 6 Chowe; $2\frac{1}{2}$ Gonze 1 Vall; 40 Valls or 1 Rupee, 1 Tola; 24 Tolas 1 Seer.—Silver is Commonly Sold from 90 to 100 Dooganies or Single Pice per Tola; but the computations in money are made by the Fuddea or double Pice.

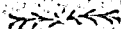
Measures of Length are taken by the Haat or Cubit of 18 Inches, and by the Guz of 28 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is commonly made use of.

Grain is measured by the Seer of 2 Tiprees; 4 Seers make 1 Adowly; 16 Adowlies 1 Parah; 8 Parahs 1 Candy.—but Rice or Batty have a different Measure; $7\frac{1}{2}$ Seers make 1 Adowly; 20 Adowlies 1 Parah; $6\frac{1}{2}$ Parahs, 1 Candy; 4 Candies 1 Mora, equal to 100 Buffels.—A Bag of Rice, weighs the 6 Maunds or 168 lb. equal to 1 Tomand of Rice at Mocho.
50 100 Baskets of Salt are 1 Anna, equal to $2\frac{1}{2}$ Tons.
from Piece Goods and a few other Articles, are sold by the Corge of 20 Pieces.

impr
ar

THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNTS OF THE CHINESE

Money, Weights and Measures, may be useful to those who occasionally visit China, or proceed thither on Account of Trade.



The

The MONEY or the WEIGHTS in which ACCOUNTS are kept are,

		L.	S.	D.
10 Cash	make	1 Candarine	0	0
20 Candarines		1 Mace	0	0
10 Mace		1 Tale	0	6
3 Tales			1	0

There is but one piece of Coin in China, which is made of base Metal, called a Cash, and is used to pay Coolies, Labourers, and for Small payments in Bazars.

WEIGHTS.

	Oz.	dwt.	grs.
1 Tale should weigh	1	4	3.84
100 Tales Ditto	120	16	
1 Spanish Dollar	0	17	14.8
100 Ditto	88	1	16
	Mace.	Can.	Cash.
1 Grain, Troy is equal to	0	0	1.7246
1 Penny Weight	0	4	1.39
1 Ounce,	8	2	7.8146

GROSS WEIGHT.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
1 Tale, Avoirdupois is	0	0	19.75
16 Tales, are 1 Catty	1	3	12.
100 Catties, — 1 Pecul	133	5	5.28
25 Gantas of Sooloo, 1 Pecul of Rice of 100 Catties.			

MEASURES.

1 Punt, is the tenth part of a Covid	14.85	Inch.
10 Punts, are 1 Covid, equal to	14.85	Inches.
16 Covids are equal to 39 Feet, or 13 Yards.		
The finest Gold among the Chinese is 100 touch, called Sycee,		

Sycee, that is pure Gold without alloy; so that if a shoe of Gold touch 93 then it hath 93 parts of fine Gold, and 7 parts of alloy.

Gold is bought by 10 Tale Weight, for upon that quantity they make their price in Silver.

When Gold is sold above or under touch, you must add to or subtract from the touch. As if it touch 96, and is to be sold 4 under touch, then from 96 take 4 the remainder is 92; then is 9 and two tenths of Silver to be paid for one of that of Gold.

If Gold is at 96 touch, and to be sold at 8 above touch, then add 8 to 96, the sum is 104: then are 10 and four tenths of Silver to be paid for one of Gold.

In China all sorts of Provisions, as Milk, Fowls, Hogs; Greens, &c. are sold by the Catty.

One Japan Coopang stamped is current for 30 Rix Dollars, equal to 7£. 10s.

SOME PARTICULARS of the COINS and MEASURES in use in the MYSORE COUNTRY.

COINS.

16 Cash,
10 Fanams,
6 Canteria Pagoda, } make { 1 Canteria Fanam,
1 Canteria Pagoda,
5 Star Pagodas,

One Star Pagoda of 45 Fanams, is equal to the 97th hundredth part of a Bahadre Pagoda, and the one and 26th hundredth of a Canteria Pagoda.

	Mad.	Fan.	Cash.	Shil.	Pence.
1 Canteria Pagoda is		35	54.88	6	4.13
1 Star Pagoda,		45	0	8	0
1 Bahadre Pagoda,		46	29.63	8	2.97

MEASURES.

MEASURES.

1 Morah, is 40 Pucca Seers, equal to	80 lb. of Rice.
1 Battery, 60 ditto,	120 lb. ditto.
1 Garce, 521.44 ditto,	10429 lb. ditto.
1 Candy,	560 lb. Avoir.
9 Trichinopoly Measures are 50 lb.	

WEIGHTS, MEASURES &c. at present established in FRANCE, compared to those of the English.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

	Mill.	Fur.	Yds.	Feet	Inch.
Millimetre (Eng. Inches)	.03937	0	0	0	0.04
Centimetre	.39370	0	0	0	0.39
Decimetre	3.93702	0	0	0	3.94
Metre	39.37023	0	0	1	0.57
Decametre	393.70226	0	0	10	2.97
Hectometre	3937.02260	0	0	109	1.02
Kilometre	39370.22601	0	4	213	1.02
Mylometre	393702.26014	0	1	155	0.625

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

	Millilitre	Eng. Cubic In.	Tun.	Hhd.	Gal.	Qt.	Pts.	W.M.
Centilitre	.61024	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	
Decilitre	6.1024	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	
Litre	61.02443	0	0	0	0	0	2.11	
Decalitre	610.24429	0	0	2	2	1.13		
Hectolitre	6102.44258	0	0	26	1	1.34		
Kilolitre	61024.42578	0	4	13	0	1.4		
Myriolitre	610244.25778	10	1	53	3	0.0		

WEIGHTS.

	Milligramme	Eng. Grains Troy	Ib.	Oz.	dwt.	Gr.	Troy.
Centigramme	.0154	0	0	0	0	0.01	
Decigramme	.1544	0	0	0	0	0.15	
Gramme	1.5444	0	0	0	0	1.54	
Decagramme	15.4440	0	0	0	0	15.44	
Hectogramme	154.4402	0	0	6	10	4.4	
Kilogramme	1544.4023	0	3	4	8	4	
Chiliogramme	15444.0234	1	8	3	12	0	
Myriogramme	154440.2344	26	9	15	0	0	

A Decagramme is 5. 56 drams Avoird and 4. 44 Grains Apothecary.

A Hecagramme is 3 oz. 8½ drams Avoirdupoise.

A Chilliogramme is 2 lb. 3 oz. 3 drams do.

A Myriogramme is 22 lb. 1 oz. 2 drams do.

A Square Decametre is 3. 95 Perches of Land.

Hecatare is 2 Acres, 1 Rood, 30. 1 Perches of do.

5 Centimes or Sous, weigh 77. 2 English grains.

Silver 9-10 or 36-43 fine; Franc, 5 Grammes, 3dwt. 5. 2 grains.

5 Francs or 25 Grammes, weight 16dwt. 21 grains.

The Franc is nearly the same with the Livre Tournoise, and worth about 10 pence.

The Metre is the 10th Millionth part of the distance of the Pole from the Equator, equal to 3 feet, 11. 296 Lines.



A COMPARATIVE VIEW of the several DENOMINATIONS of GREAT WEIGHTS used in Different places in INDIA.

SPECIES.	COUNTRY.	Compared to					
		Madrass.			Avoirdupoise.		
		M.	V.	Pol.	lb.	oz.	dr.
Bahar of 40 Frazils,	Beetlefakee,	32	4	19.2	814	0	0
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Surat,	29	7	30.5	749	4	2
Candy of 20 ditto.	Tellicherry,	24	0	0	600	0	0
Candy of 20 ditto.	Mangalore,	22	7	27	524	0	0
Candy of 20 ditto.	Bombay,	22	3	8	560	0	0
Candy of 20 ditto.	Anjengo,	22	3	8	560	0	0
Bahar at	Bencoolen,	22	3	8	560	0	0
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Cochin,	24	4	30.8	543	8	0
Candy of 150 Vis,	Pegue,	20	0	0	500	0	0
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Goa,	19	6	16	495	0	0
Bahar of 100 Catties,	Acheen,	19	4	32	490	0	0
Bahar of 8 Copins,	Janfalon,	19	3	2	485	5	5
Bahar of 15 Frazils,	Mocha,	18	0	0	450	0	0
Bahar of 3 Peculs,	Malacca,	16	1	24	405	0	0
Gunch of 20 Nelly,	Acheen,	8	6	16	220	0	0
Bag of Rice,	Bombay,	0	5	30.4	168	0	0
Pecul of 100 Catties,	Batavia,	5	3	8	135	0	0
Pecul of 100 Catties,	Canton,	5	2	66	133	5	5
Pecul of 50 Catties,	Slam,	5	1	11	129	0	0
Maund of 70 Vakias,	Buffora,	3	4	35	90	4	0
Buzar Maund,	Bengal,	3	2	11.3	82	2	2
Morah of 40 Pucca Seers,	Myfore,	3	1	24	80	0	0
Factory Maund of 40 Seers	Bengal,	2	7	35.7	74	0	10.6
Pucca Maund,	Surat,	2	7	35.7	74	0	10.6
Maund of 40 Seers,	Surat,	1	4	0	37	7	6
Frazil of 10 Maunds,	Mocha,	1	1	24	30	0	0
Maund of 100 Pools,	Calicut,	1	1	24	30	0	0
Maund of 24 Vakias,	Buffora,	1	1	48	28	8	0
Maund of 40 Seers,	Bombay,	1	0	38.4	28	0	0
Maund at	Cochin,	1	0	27.6	27	2	13
Custem House Maund,	Muscat,	0	2	32	2	12	0
Buzar Maund at	Gomeroon,	0	2	16	7	8	0
Catty of 16 Talvis,	Acheen,	0	2	12	7	8	3
Maund of 40 Vakias,	Mocha,	0	0	38.4	13	0	0
Seer of 16 Chittacks,	Bengal,	0	0	23.8	1	13	13.4
Catty of 16 Tales,	Canton,	0	0	15.8	1	3	2
Catty at	Batavia,	0	0	16.2	1	4	0
Rattle of 15 Vavia,	Mocha,	0	0	14.4	1	2	0
Tale at	China,	0	0	1	0	1075	

TABLE of EXCHANGE for the ADJUSTMENT of the CALCUTTA and MADRAS CUSTOMS.

COUNTRIES.	COINS.	EXCHANGE.	
		CALCUTTA.	MADRAS.
G. Britain,	Pounds Ster.	at 10 Sicca Rs.	at 2 Pags. 21 F.
Denmark,	Rix Dollar.	at 2 1/2 Sicca Rs.	at 21
France,	Livre Tournois	at 24 for 10 SR	at 24 for P. 3 3
France,	Maur. Livre.	at 48 for 10 SR	at 48 for P. 3 3
Spain,	Spanish Dollar.	at 2 1/2 Sicca Rs.	at 28 F. 40 C.
Portugal and Madeira,	Mill-reca,	at 2 1/2 Sicca Rs.	at 35 F. 30 C.
China,	Tale,	at 3 3/8 Sicca Rs.	at 1 Pagoda.
Bengal,	Sicca Rupee,	—	at 32 1/2 per 100 P.
Madras,	Star Pagoda,	at 3 3/8 Sicca Rs.	—
Madras,	Sawmey, do.	at 4 Sicca Rs.	—
Bombay,	Bombay Rupee.	—	at 350 per 100 P.
Malaplatam,	Sawmey Pag.	—	at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, to be converted into Pounds
Sterling as follows.

New England and Virginia, } by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.
New York, — by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
Pennsylvania, — by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
South Carolina and Georgia, } by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 10 Sicca Rupees
at Calcutta and 2 Pag. 21 Fan. at Madras;—Where the
invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 2 1/2 Sicca
Rupees at Calcutta, and 28 Fanams 40 Cash at Madras.

COMPARATIVE

59 to 672 missing

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A.D.

- East India Ships and many other Vessels were de-
stroyed and 30,000 People lost their lives by the
Inundation October 11th.
- 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in
Java.
- 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
- 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored
in 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which
destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and
20 other ships of different Nations were driven on
shore October 2d O. S.
- 1753 The Free Mason's Lodge at Madras constituted, and
the New Style introduced.
- 1755 The City of Lisbon destroyed by an Earth-quake
November 1st.
- 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta,
and 123 found dead the next morning, June 20.—
Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts
destroyed.
- 1757 The battle of Plassay gained by Colonel Clive, and
Fort William taken February 5th.
- 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th.
—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
- 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Col. Coote Jan. 22d.
- 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Col. Coote.—
Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge
the Dutch cruelties.
- 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ran-
sommed.
- 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with
great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads
were destroyed, and almost every person on board
perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the
Rajah of Mysore.
- 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—
A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers &c. estab-
lished by Lord Clive.
- 1770 A grievous Famine in Bengal.

59 to 72 missing. The

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A.D.
 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d. — American War commenced, July 14th.
 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
 1778 War with France began, Feb. 6th. — Mahratta War commenced, — Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10.
 1779 War with Spain began, — Tellicheerry and Mahé taken March 17th.
 1780 Admiral Rodney takes 22 Spanish Ships Jan. 8th. — Riots in London, June 5th, 6th and 7th. — War with Holland began. — Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic, July 1st. — Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th. — Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
 1781 Battle at Portonova, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st. — Hyder again defeated August 27th. Battle at Sholungar, September 7th.
 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th. — The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up; March 18th. — A violent storm at Surat April 22. Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7. Trincomallee taken, Jan. 11. — Retaken by the French. — Grand attack on Gibraltar, Sept. 14. — A violent storm at Madras, October 15th. — When almost all the Country Ships laden with Rice were driven on shore and a Famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished. — The Americans established their independency Nov. 30th.
 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th. — Battle at Cuddalore, June 13th. — General Peace in Europe. Board

A.D.

- 1784 Board of Control in London. and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted. — Peace with Tippoo Sultan
 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded Nov. 26th.
 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations May 1st 1800.
 1787 Settlement at Botany Bay established. — Warren Hastings Esq. impeached by the House of Commons May 21. — The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d. 1789. — The Powder Mills at the Blacktown Wall blew up.
 1789 The Revolution in France and the Bastille taken July 14. — Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities, against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 29th.
 1790 Colonel Floyd's Detachment attacked by Tippoo's Army near Sittamungulum, but repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th. and 14th.
 1791 Bangalore taken by Storm in the fight of Tippoo's Army March 21st. — Battle at Seringapatam, May 15th.
 1792 Battle at Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the Command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th. — Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th. — Lord Macartney's Embassy to China — The French Republican Era commenced Sept. 21.
 1793 Lewis XVI. King of France beheaded Jan. 21. — The French declared war against England Feb. 1st. — The Queen of France beheaded Oct. 16th. — Pondicherry taken the 3d time Aug. 23. — The Lunatic hospital at Madras erected.
 1794 Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet and took 7 first rate Men of War, June 1st. — The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

Warren

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

1795. Warren Hastings Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th. — The Prince of Wales married to the Princess of Brunswick April 8th. — The Dutch declared war against England, May 21. — Malacca taken Aug. 13th. — Trincomallie surrendered Aug. 25. — The Cape of Good Hope taken, Sept. 16th. — His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, Aged 87 years — Cochin Taken Oct. 20th.
1796. Colombo taken Feb. 16th. — The Malacca Isles also March 9th. — The Dutch Fleet, surrendered to Admiral Elphinstone in Saldanha Bay, Africa, Aug. 17th. — Spain made Peace with the French and declared war against England, Oct. 15th.
1797. Admiral Jervis with 5 Ships of the Line attacked and Defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the Line and took 4 Large Men of War, Feb. 14th. — Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland and took 6 Ships of war Oct. 11th. — Peace between the French and Austrians Signed Oct. 19. — Rebellion in Ireland, and a General Meeting on Board the Channel Fleet began, April 15th.
1798. The French entered the City of Rome in triumph Feb. 10th. — Bonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th. — Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st. — Treaty with the Subah of the Decan concluded, Sept. 1st.
1799. Hostilities between the French and Austrians recommenced — Seringapatam Stormed and taken by the English Army under the Command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tipu killed in the Assault May 4th. — A Bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men June 17th, 18th, and 19th. — A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

- destroyed almost all the Vessels in the Harbour early in the morning of the 6th November. — The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, Oct. 2d. — Kistna Rajah Oodier placed on the Musnad of Mysore June 30th. — Battle of Sedesere March 6th — and that of Malavelly March 27th.
1800. A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Port St. George, May 15th. — The Rebel Dhondia defeated and killed, Sept. 10th. — Violent Storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th. — A great Scarcity of Provisions in England, Wheat sold for 17s. per Bushel. — the New College at Calcutta founded.
1801. The Union of Great Britain and Ireland took place Jan. 1st. — General Abercromby landed in Egypt March 8th and defeated the French under General Menou the 21st. — Battle of Copenhagen where the English Fleet under Admirals Parker and Nelson gained a complete Victory over that of the Danes and broke the northern Confederacy, April 2d. — Tranquebar taken possession of, May 13. — The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, Sept. 3d. — Alexandria in Egypt taken by the British Army under the Command of General Hutchinson and the French entirely driven out of the Country, Sept. 12th. — The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st. — A Meteor appeared at Madras a little after sun set very bright and dazzling, December 13th. — Inoculation with the Cow pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small pox, by Doctor Jenner. — The Nabob Azem ul Dowlah placed on the Musnad of the Carnatic, August 31st.
1802. The definitive Treaty of peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th. — Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah. — A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 1d.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A.D.

- 1803 A dreadful Fire broke out at Bombay which destroyed the Bazar, Barracks, Custom House &c. and threatened the total ruin of the Garrison; sustaining a loss of 50 Lacks of Rupees, Feb. 15th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 26th.—Hostilities against the King of Candy commenced, March 31st.—An alarming Fire broke out at the Banks near the Custom House, Madras, which destroyed a great quantity of Grain and other Articles, April 30th.—The War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Marhatta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.—Secunder Jah ascended on the Musnud at Hyderabad August 7th.—War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The City of Ahmednagar surrendered to the Forces under the Command of the Hon. Major General A. Wellesley, Aug. 11th.—The City of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th.—The fortress of Ally Gur taken by Storm by the Forces under the Command of General Lake, Sept. 21st.—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th.—The Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d.—The Province of Cuttack taken, Oct. 24th.—The City of Bhubhampore surrendered, Oct. 16th.—The City of Agra taken, Oct. 17th.—The Fortresses of Allypurgur, surrendered, Oct. 21st.—Battle near Casslawy in Hindostan, Nov. 18.—Battle on the plain of Arcium near Parterly, Nov. 29th.—Gawil Ghur taken by Storm, Dec. 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th.—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam capitulated and taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswant Rao Holkar, commenced.—The fortresses of Hinglais Ghur taken by Storm, July 2d.—Lieut.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A.D.

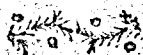
- Lieut. Colonel Monson's detachment attacked by Holkar's forces near the Mokundra Pass, but repulsed July 10th.—The City of Indore the Capital of Holkar's territories taken August 24th.—The City of Delhi besieged by Holkar, Oct. 8th, but without success.—The Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th.—The battle of Deeg in Hindostan Nov. 13th.—The battle near Furruckabad, November 17th.—Fort of Dheerb surrendered Oct. 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered Oct. 25th.—Battle of Deeg Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad Nov. 17th.—Fall of Rampora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbal Nov. 19th.—Assault and Capture of Khoordah Dec. 5th.—A signal and decisive Victory obtained near the City of Furruckabad over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake Dec. 17th.—Town and Fortresses of Deeg taken Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemena taken Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Meer Khan's forces near the Town of Ufzulghur by the Troops under the command of Major General Smith, March 2d.—Capture of Darrava by Capt. Hurchinson March 22.—Arrival at Madras of His Excellency the Most Hon'ble Marquis Cornwallis Gov. General and Commander in Chief in India, July 19th.—The Most Hon'ble Marquis Cornwallis took his departure for Bengal July 23d.—Marquis Cornwallis in charge of the Supreme Government July 29th.—Departure of the Most Noble Marquis Wellesley for Europe Aug. 25th.—Death of the Most Hon'ble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeeepore, October 5th.—Honorable Sir G. Hilario Barlow in the Supreme Government Oct. 14.—A luminous body observed at Madras in the Constellation of the Crabe on the 10th 11th & 12th, Dec.—Loss of South Commerce, Country Ship in Madras Road, 1000 tons burden, Dec. 17th.—
- 1806 The ship Quail Flag displayed

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government in December 1796, and is of essential service to ships coming into the Roads in the Night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high Water: it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 Miles and from their Mast heads near 26 Miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. distance 12 Miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward of S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.



SIGNALS

FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Stacks. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the Compass with a Yard hung by the Middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the Compass.

Three Classes of Vessels are expressed, by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts and of one Mast.

An Ensign, or Square National Flag, represents a Ship of three Masts; a National Flag with two points or Swallow's Tail, represents a Brig or Snow &c. of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags are hoisted to the top of the upright Staff, the Vessels seen are in the East Quarters of the Compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants. A white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two vessels; a red Pendant pierced with white, three vessels; and a Yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical Pendants, will fly from the National Flag of the upright Staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the Pendants will fly at the extremity of the Yard Arm over the National Flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the Cross Yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South or East Quarters, the Numerical Pendant will fly under the National Flag. If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue Pendant will be displayed usual under the Union Flag of the Fort.

STANDING ORDERS

FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made : and if there are two Fleets of different nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet, will be lowered after a space of 15 minutes and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue Flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the Quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all nations, that trade to Madras ; in the upper corner of which is represented the Flag Staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the Compass.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on the upright Staff with a Yellow Pendant pierced with Blue over it, announces that four Sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward ; the Dutch Flag of two points or Swallow's Tail hoisted on the Stay of the Northern Staff, and a red and white Pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad Pendant hoisted to the Stay of the South Arm of the Cross Yard, with a red Pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the Compass.

If the Numerical Pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the Staff, are hoisted under the National Flags, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B. The blue Pendant flying under the Union Flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal Stuffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union Flag with either of the three white Flags hoisted under any of the signal Stuffs, represents a Spanish Vessel ; and if a red Pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the National Flag represents a Fleet of Men of War, and under it a Fleet of Merchantmen.



- ARTICLE I. **T**HE Nabob when he comes into, and when he leaves the Garrison, 19 Guns
- II. The Governor, - - - 19
- III. The Vice Admiral Commanding His Majesty's Ships in India, - 17
- IV. The Rear Admiral Commanding His Majesty's Ships in India, - 15
- V. To a Vice Admiral's Ship on dropping Anchor when she arrives, and on getting under weigh, when she quits the roads, - 17
- VI. When a Rear Admiral Commands, 15
- VII. A Lieutenant General Commanding, 17
- VIII. A Major General Commanding 15
- IX. Second of the Coast, - 13
- X. A Commodore, - - - 13
- XI. To a Brigadier General, - 15
- XII. A Colonel, - - - 11
- XIII. Every Member of Council, coming to or going from the settlement on Public Service, 11
- XIV. To post Captains of H. M. Ships, 11
- XV. Masters and Commanders - 9
- XVI. Flag Officers and Commanders to be saluted on first landing and going off to sail with the number of Guns ordered for their respective Ships.
- XVII. If the above Officers go off together the salute due to the Officer of the highest rank to be given ; but if separately, agreeable to their stations.

STANDING ORDERS.

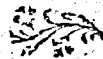
- XVII.** If any of His Majesty's Ships are at Anchor, it may be taken for granted, they will return the salutes of the Ships that pass by the Roads; and if a Ship arrives or departs from the Road and salutes, the King's Ships will of course answer it; But if they salute a second time, the Fort returns it.
- XVIII.** Whilst an Admiral, Commodore, or Senior Captain, of any of His Majesty's Ships are in the Roads, no Ship having a Junior Captain is to be saluted, as he cannot answer the salute, but the Captain is to have his proper salute on landing.
- XIX.** The Captains of His Majesty's Ships are not to be saluted, and the same rule to be observed to their respective ships more than once in six Months, when the Admiral's or Commodore's ship is not in the roads.
- XX.** The salutes of any of the Honorable Company's Ships on their arrival from or departure for Europe, to be answered with.
- XXI.** All foreign Ships, whether with or without pendants, that salute the Fort, to have an equal number of Guns returned to them except the Dutch, who are to have two less.
- XXII.** Country Ships saluting the Fort, to be returned with two Guns less.
- XXIII.** No person Civil or Military entitled by his rank to a salute, is to be saluted, but when he comes into or leaves the Garrison upon Public service.

Guns.

STANDING ORDERS.

OTHER SALUTES ON PARTICULAR OCCASIONS.

- XXIV.** On Christmas & New Year's day at sun rise, 21 Guns
- XXV.** On the King's birth-day at sun rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of Age.
- XXVI.** On the King's birth day, { At 12 o' } 21
- XXVII.** On the Queen's birth day, { clock at } 21
- XXVIII.** On the Coronation day, { noon. } 21
- XXIX.** On the King's birth day and New Year's day on drinking H. M. health. - 21
- XXX.** The Queen and Royal Family. - 21
- XXXI.** Success to our Arms both by sea and land. 19
- XXXII.** The Company. - 19
- XXXIII.** Prosperity to the settlement. - 19
- XXXIV.** The Prince of Wales's birth day at noon. 21
- XXXV.** The 2d of the Coast when sworn into Council. - 13
- XXXVI.** All other Members of Council ditto, 11



ABSTRACT of an Act of PARLIAMENT passed in the 33^d.

Year of the Reign of His present MAJESTY.

IN Supplying vacancies in the Civil Service of the Honorable Company, it is to be observed.

1st—That no office, Place or Employment, the salary, perquisites and emoluments whereof shall exceed £. 500 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred on any Civil Servant who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service, for the space of three years in the whole, antecedent to his appointment to such office.

2^d—That no place or employment, the salary &c. of which shall exceed £. 1,500 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the Civil Service, for the space of six years in the whole, antecedent to the vacancy to be supplied.

3^d—No Office with a salary exceeding £. 3000 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred on any Servant, who shall not have been nine years in the whole, resident in India, in the Company's Service.

4th—No Office with a salary exceeding £. 4000 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred on any Servant, who has not been twelve years in the whole, resident in India, in the Service.

5th—No person in future shall be deemed capable of holding in the Civil line of the Company's Service, two, or more Offices, Places or Employments, the joint amount of the salaries, perquisites and emoluments of which, shall exceed on the whole, the sums respectively prescribed by these Regulations.

ABSTRACT of such Parts of the Act of the 33^d of the King as relate to Appointments in the Civil and Military Service of the East India Company.

CLAUSE 25.

VACANCIES in Council to be filled up from amongst the senior merchants who shall have respectively resided twelve years in India, and in the Company's service.

Clause 27. Directors may appoint any person to be a provisional counsellor, on any event or contingency expressed in any such provisional appointment, and such appointment again revoke.

Clause 29. The second in Council to succeed to the Government upon a vacancy, where no successor shall be upon the spot until the arrival of such successor. If, during this interval, the council shall be reduced to one besides the Governor, and no provisional counsellor shall be upon the spot, he, the Governor may call to the council board one of the senior merchants at the Presidency, until the arrival of a successor.

Clause 31. Vacancies in council, when no successor shall be on the spot, shall be supplied from amongst the senior merchants in the Company's service in India, until the arrival of a successor.

Clause 56. Civil servants under council to have precedence, according to the date of their respective appointments to the service.

Clause 57. All vacancies under council to be filled up from among the servants belonging to the Presidency where such vacancy shall happen.

57. No person under three years residence in India to hold an office of 500^l. per annum; or under six years, of 1500^l.; nine years, 3000^l. or twelve years, 4000^l.

Clause 58. No person to hold two offices, the salaries of which, amount to more than the prescribed sum.

Clause 60. No person to be appointed either a writer or cadet under the age of 15, or above 22. Persons who have been commissioned officers in his Majesty's service may be appointed cadets at 25 years of age.

Clause 70. No civil servant under the degree of a member of council to return to India after five years absence, without the sanction of three parts in four of the Court of Directors, and three parts in four of a General Court of Proprietors; nor any military servant, under the rank of Commander in Chief, who shall have been absent five years, unless it shall be satisfactorily proved to the Directors and Board of Controol, that such absence was occasioned by sickness, or some inevitable cause.

REGULATIONS

RESPECTING MILITARY OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE
COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY officer after twenty five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained ; but such pay is to be the same only, as that allowed to officers of Infantry.

A member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than five years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £. 500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, who has been in that station not less than five years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £. 300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, ten years at a Military station, and including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of his rank.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain-Lieutenant, is allowed to retire with the half pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every

Every officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England, and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not to be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival for the space of twenty two years, without having a furlough ; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Promotion in consequence of Officers retiring in England, takes place from the time when such Officers are permitted by the Court to retire.

FURLOUGH.

Subalterns must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted, by the Commander in Chief at each presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Chaplains must have been seven years in India before they can be allowed furlough, (except in the case of sickness) with the pay of their corresponding rank, viz. Captain.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India.

Extract of an Act of the Thirty-third of His present MAJESTY George the III. respecting Writers and Cadets.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of a Writer or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen Years, or shall exceed Twenty two Years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors, a Certificate of his age under the hand of the Minister of the Parish in which he was baptized, or keeper of the Register of baptism of such Parish; and if no such Register can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under Fifteen Years, and doth not exceed Twenty two Years; provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one Year at least a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's service, or in the Militia, or Fencible Men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed Twenty-five Years.

REGULATION AFFECTING THE TRANSMISSION OF LETTERS BY THE MONTHLY MAIL TO RUSSORA, FROM BOMBAY.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council, having under orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors, adopted a new mode of preparing the Overland Mails from this Presidency.—Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of this arrangement, only one Packet in future will be dispatched Monthly from Fort St. George.—The Overland Mail will in future be dispatched for Bombay about the 5th or 6th of each month.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th April 1804.

CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

A REGULATION for levying a duty on the Imports and Exports of Merchandize by Sea, at the Port of Madras: for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected.

WHEREAS it is provided that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council, for the imposition and levying of taxes, or of duties on commerce, shall be framed into a regulation and printed and published; and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify, Regulations under which a duty on imports and exports of Merchandize, at the port of Madras, is now collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulations, so modified, under the protection of a Court of Justice; by rendering the Revenue Officers, employed in the collection of the duty, amenable to the Zillah Court established at Chingleput; for all acts done contrary to this Regulation; Wherefore the following rules have been enacted by the Governor in Council, to take effect and be in force on and after the 1st day of October 1803.

II. A duty shall be levied on Goods imported or exported by Sea, at the Port of Madras, under the restrictions and provisions contained in this Regulation.

III. The duty shall be collected by a Covenanted Servant of the Company, who shall be styled "Collector of Customs" at Madras.

IV. The Custom House shall be open, for the transactions of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'Clock in the Morning till four o'Clock in the Afternoon.

V. First. A Tariff of the average market wholesale prices of all commodities shall be established, on the most equitable grounds, and on the most accurate information the Tariff shall

Custom House Regulations.

be formed by the Collector of Customs under the orders of the Board of Revenue subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Second.—The Tariff shall be open, at the Custom House, to the inspection of all persons, during the hours of business.

VI. The duty on Articles (except Beesle, Tobacco, Gan-
jah, Bang and Goodauck) imported by Sea, on British Vessels
or on Vessels belonging to Native Inhabitants of the British
Territories in India, or to subjects of the Native powers of
Asia, shall be levied at the rate of six per cent on the value
of such Articles, computed at the Tariff prices.

VII. The duty on Articles (except Beetle, Tobacco, Gan-
jah, Bang and Goodauck) imported in American Vessels, shall
be levied on the value of such articles computed at the Tariff
prices at the same rate as on articles imported in British
Vessels, conformably to the 13th Article of the Treaty with
America dated 19th November 1794.

VIII. The duty on Articles (except Beets, Tobacco, Ganjali, Bang and Goodauck) imported on Foreign Vessels (American Vessels excepted) or from foreign settlements, shall be levied at the rate of eight per Cent on the value of such articles, computed at the Tariff prices.

IX. The duty on Grain imported at Madras, (except from Bengal) on Vessels of all nations, shall be levied at the rate of three per Cent.

X. The duty on Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang, and Goodauck, imported by sea, shall be levied at the rates here under specified.

On Beetle at the rate of 1 fanam per bundle of 400 Leaves,

On Tobacco of all kinds, at the rate
of 5 Fanams per vis,

On Ganjah at the rate of 73 Fannams
per visy.

On Bang, at the rate of $11\frac{1}{2}$ Fanams
per vis.

On Goodauck at the rate of 3 Fanams
per vis.

XI. The arrival of all vessels in the roads of Madras, shall be reported, by the Master-Attendant to the Collector of Customs.

XII. The

Custom House Regulations.

XII. The following notification shall be sent, by the Collector of Customs through the Master Attendant, to the Commanders of all Ships coming into the roads.

"SIR,"

“ You are hereby required to transmit, to the Custom House,
“ a true and complete manifest of all the goods and merchan-
“ dizes, laden on board the vessel, under your command, spe-
“ cifying at which port they were received; to whom they
“ belong; whether laden on account of the owners or on
“ freight, together with their marks and numbers agreeably
“ to the form annexed; you will also be pleased on landing,
“ to deliver into my office, your pass, register and every other
“ credential, concerning your Ship, which will be returned to
“ you after inspection.”

(Signed) _____
"Collector of Customs."

"N. E. Ships in Ballast to be reported accordingly."

(Signed) _____
"Collector of Customs."

"FORM OF MANIFEST."

CUSTOM HOUSE.

*"Manifest of the Cargo of the
Commander
Colours arrived*

fein
wader

180

	To what port belonging.
	Where built.
Est.	No. of crew.
No.	Owner, Names
	How Employ- ed.
	Tonnage.
	Marks.
	No.
	Packages.
	Quality of Goods.
	Weight or Quan- tity of Goods.
	Where Shipped.
	To whom con- signed.

(Signed) A. B.
Commander or Supercargo,
of

XIII. The

Custom House Regulations.

XIII. The Commander, or Supercargo of every Vessel importing, shall deliver in his manifest at the office of the Collector of Customs; and in cases in which the Collector or his Deputy shall consider it to be necessary, he shall annex the following form of an affidavit to the manifest which shall be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace.

N. B. "Commander of the ship C. maketh oath and faith, " that the annexed manifest, to the best of his knowledge and " belief, contains a true and just account of all goods and " merchandizes, imported on the said ship C. into Madras " Roads on his account, or on account of the Owners; and " that the sums written opposite to the articles, are the true " and just prime cost."

" Sworn to this day of
 before me.

Second. The Collector of Customs, shall require from all natives, in command of vessels, a true account of the cargoes of such vessels to be certified in such manner, as he may consider to be satisfactory.

XIV. When the above forms shall have been observed, permits shall be granted to land the goods, under the signature of the Collector of Customs, or of his Deputy.

XV. No articles shall be shipped or landed without a permit granted as above prescribed.

XVI. Any merchandize landed or attempted to be landed, before the manifests shall have been regularly entered at the office of the Collector of Customs, and a permit obtained; and all goods or merchandizes landed, or attempted to be landed, that may not have been inserted in the manifest, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the goods were attempted to be landed with a view of defrauding Customs, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XVII. All goods (except such as may be shipped or landed on account of the Honorable Company) shall be shipped or landed at the Ghaut opposite to the Custom House; goods or packages shipped from, or landed at any other place, shall be charged with double duty.

XVIII. All Officers of Government having orders to ship or land goods, stores, or other articles the property of the Honorable Company, shall apply to the Collector of Customs for a permit

Custom House Regulations.

permit to land or ship such goods, stores, or other articles and shall furnish to the Collector of Customs, an invoice of the whole of the articles, which may be shipped, or landed under such permit.

XIX. All goods (except goods belonging to the Company) on being landed shall be immediately brought to the Custom House; and when required to be passed, a written application in the following form shall be made for that purpose, to the Collector of Customs, specifying the quantity, quality, marks and numbers of the goods, applications made in any other form shall not be attended to.

" TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS:

Madras,

SIR,

" Please to permit the undermentioned goods to pass the Custom House on account of

SIR,

Your most obedient servant.

Date.	No. and nature of Packages.	Name of vessels.	Under what colours.	Whence imported.	Sorts of goods.	Quantity of goods.	RATES.	TOTAL VALUE
						N.B.	These are to be left blank, and filled up from the public tariff	

XX. If the duty on goods specified in the application shall have been paid, or satisfactory security given for the payment of it, the Collector of Customs or his Deputy shall subjoin his permit to "weigh" "or examine"; or if no duty shall be chargeable to "pass" such goods.

XXI. Goods attempted to be conveyed away from the Custom House without a permit from the Collector of Customs, or his Deputy; or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away under such permit, shall be

Custom House Regulations.

be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were attempted to be carried away, with an intention of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXII. Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bing and Gaudanck smuggled, or attempted to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure; and to confiscation or double duty, as may be determined by the Board of Revenue on a consideration of the case.

XXIII. The duty on liquors or other articles of merchandize imported, which shall be stated to be four, damaged, shall be levied at the rates prescribed, on the amount of the sales by public auction, at the Custom House; provided the importer shall consent to the sale of such liquors, or other articles, of merchandize; otherwise on the value, computed at the Tariff prices.

XXIV. All piece goods imported for sale, shall be stamped by the Collector of Customs, with the Company's mark; piece goods offered for sale, or found without such stamp, shall be liable to confiscation.

XXV. Piece goods imported in bales packed, and screwed for re-exportation, shall not be opened for the purpose of being stamped as prescribed by the foregoing section provided that a correct statement of the contents of each bale be presented to the Collector of Customs, and the truth of each statement be sworn to, before a Magistrate by the owner, if on the spot, or by the parties to whom such goods are consigned—When such statement shall have been presented and authenticated, as above prescribed, the import duty shall be levied at the established rates.

XXVI. Persons who having entered and passed bales for re-exportation, may afterwards wish to sell such goods by retail, shall apply to the Collector of Customs to chop each piece. The Collector of Customs on such application, shall stamp such goods free of charge.

XXVII. *First.* The following Articles shall be exempt from the payment of duty.

Goods the property of the Honorable Company on the production of a Certificate to that effect.

Copper purchased at the Company's sales at any of the other Presidencies in India, if sold on the condition of being exempt from the payment of duty.

Sugar,

Custom House Regulations.

Sugar, the manufacture of the Company's territories subject to the Presidency of Port St. George on the production of a satisfactory Certificate to that effect.

Arrack, do. do. of Bengal.

Rum, do. do. and of Bengal.

Treasure and Bullion.

Jewels and Precious Stones.

Horses.

Grain imported from Bengal.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall nevertheless register the quantity and value of goods imported free of duty.

XXVIII. The Head Assistant to the Collector of Customs shall supply Gunny Bags for the landing of Grain imported in bulk, and shall charge, for the use of such Bags, at the rate of 2 fanams for every 25 Bags of Grain imported.

XXIX. *First.* The Collector of Customs may receive and lodge in the Yard, or Warehouse of the Custom House, any goods or articles of merchandize imported, and shall grant receipts on application for all goods, landed from Ships, and so lodged in the Custom House: the Collector of Customs shall be held responsible for the delivering, from the Custom House all goods, for which receipts shall have been granted.

Second. No packages, Bales, Chests, or Parcels of Goods of any kind, shall be received into the Custom House Godowns, unless marked, or numbered, and no receipt shall be granted for any packages not marked or numbered.

XXX. If goods shall remain longer than seven days in the Yard, or Warehouse, of the Custom House, such goods shall be liable to a charge for Godown-rent, at the following rates.

TABLE OF GODOWN-RENT.

	P.	F.	C.
Bales of Poonjam Cloth of 30 pieces	P.	Bale P.	Menf.
Bale of Cotton of 1/2 Candy of 250	do.	do.	do.
Do. of Tiffatics of 120 pieces	do.	do.	do.
Do. of Raw Silk size in proportion	do.	do.	do.
Chests of Opium, per Chest,	-	-	-
Do. of Indigo, do	-	-	-
Do. of Wine of 12 dozen do.	-	-	-
Snuff,	-	-	-

Wine

Custom House Regulations.

Second. The permit for transshipping goods signed by the Collector of Customs, shall be sufficient authority to the Master Attendant for supplying boats, to transship such goods.

XXXVII. Goods transhipped without permission first obtained from the Collector of Customs, or shipped or attempted to be shipped upon any other vessels than that for which they may have been passed, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the goods were so transhipped or shipped on another Vessel than that specified in the permit, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXVIII. All goods, intended for exportation shall be regularly entered at the Custom House; and application shall be made in the following form, for permission to ship such goods.

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.

SIR,

Please to permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods on account of

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant.

DATE.	No. and Nature of Package.	Name of the Vessel.	Under what colours.	Whether bound.	Sorts of Goods.	Rates of manufacture or of produce.	Quantity of Goods.	RATES.

N.B. These are to be left blank and filled up from the Tariff.

Second. Applications, not conformable to the above form, shall not be attended to.

XXXIX. Goods exported on foreign vessels (American vessels excepted) shall be charged with an export duty of two per cent on the value of such goods, computed at the Tariff prices.

XL. Goods exported on British or American vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories in India or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be exempt from the payment of duty, such goods shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs, and their value computed at the Tariff prices.

XLI. Goods

Custom House Regulations.

XLI. Goods attempted to be shipped without a regular permit on British or American vessels, or on vessels, belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be charged with an export duty of six per cent on the value computed at the Tariff prices.

XLII. Goods attempted to be shipped on foreign vessels (American vessels excepted) without a regular permit, or Goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away or to be shipped under such permit, shall be charged with duty at the rate of eight per cent or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were so attempted to be shipped, with a view of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XLIII. Whenever goods shall be stopped, on the ground of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall submit the case, without delay to the Board of Revenue for their decision.

XLIV. The Board of Revenue are empowered, in cases in which they may see reason to do so, to impose a fine on parties offending against this regulation in lieu of confiscating the goods of such parties, so offending, in the manner prescribed.

XLV. The Collector of Customs is empowered to levy a Commission of five per cent on the amount of the duty collected on Goods imported or exported; and upon the amount of duty, computed on goods imported or exported, free of duty, on the same principles as if the goods were liable to the payment of such duty and in cases in which goods shall become liable to be charged with additional duty, the Collector is empowered to levy a commission on the amount of such additional duty.

Second. The amount of the commission shall be divided between the Collector and his Deputy, in the proportions of three fifths to the Collector and two fifths to the Deputy Collector.

XLVI. The following articles are declared to be exempt, both from the payment of duty and of commission.

Treasure imported or exported.

Horses imported or exported.

Goods the property of the Honorable Company.

XLVII. No individuals shall be exempted from the payment of duties, established by this Regulation, unless by a special order from the Governor in Council.

XLVIII. *First.*

Custom House Regulations.

XLVIII. *First.* The Collector of Customs shall require from commanders of all vessels exporting, previously to granting port clearances, true and complete manifests of the cargoes of such vessels; and if he considers it to be necessary, shall require such commanders to make oath to the truth of such manifests.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall require natives, in command of vessels exporting, to certify their manifests in such manner as he may deem satisfactory.

XLIX. Port clearances in the following form, shall be granted to the commanders of all vessels clearing out from the port of Madras, provided the commanders shall have furnished the manifests required by the foregoing section, and produce the Certificate of the boat paymaster that all charges in that Department have been paid.

FORM.

(For ships navigated by Europeans.)

Collectors
O. S.

No.

Port clearance for the
Colours
bound for

Captain

This is to certify to whom it may concern that the owners of the above-mentioned have received on account of her import and export Cargo and have complied with all the Regulations of this port.

Fort St. George,

Government Custom House.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of Goods.	Marks or numbers.	Quantity.	Where Shipped.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.
				(Signed)	A. B. Collector of Customs

For

Custom House Regulations.

Port Clearance of vessels belonging to the native powers of Asia.

COLLECTORS.

O. S.

No.

Port Clearance for the
bound for

Tindal

This is to certify that the owners of the above have rendered an account of her import and export Cargo, and have complied with all the regulations of this port.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Custom House.

Sorts of Goods.	Marks or numbers.	Quantity.	Where shipped.	By whom shipped.	To whom consigned.
			(Signed)	A. B. Collector of Customs	,

L. The Collector of Customs is empowered to charge for his own benefit, for every port clearance on every vessel except paddy boats. } 1 24

For every Paddy boat. } 0 20

For every bale imported or exported in foreign vessels, American vessels excepted. } 1 0

and shall not deliver the port clearance until such charge shall have been paid.

LI. Goods which may have been imported declaredly for re-exportation, previously to the publication of this Regulation, shall, on re-exportation within the prescribed period of nine months from the date of their importation, be entitled to a draw-back of the whole duty paid on importation conformably to the provisions of the existing regulations.

LII. Official bills shall be given by the Collector of Customs for all charges made by him, whether for duties, Warehousing, Commission, or for port clearances, and generally for all charges made by him, under this Regulation.

LIII. All

Custom House Regulations.

LIII. All goods, which may be confiscated by order of the Board of Revenue shall be sold by public Auction, at the office of the Collector of Customs.

LIV. The proceeds of the sales of goods confiscated, by order of the Board of Revenue, or the amount of the fine which they may order to be levied in lieu of confiscating the goods, shall be divided as follows, viz. one fifth between the Collector of Customs and his Deputy, in the proportion of two thirds to the former, and one third to the latter; two fifths to the person or persons on whose information the seizure of the goods may have been made, and two fifths to the Company.

LV. The Collector of Customs and his deputy, and assistants and native officers, employed in the collection of customs, at the port of Madras, shall be amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput, for any act or acts done in their official capacity, contrary to, or not warranted by this Regulation, in the same manner as if they resided, or carried on the public business committed to their charge, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Zillah and the said Court is accordingly hereby empowered to take cognizance of such suits.

LVI. Persons deeming themselves aggrieved by the confiscation of their goods, or by the levying of double duty on such goods, under circumstances which may appear to them, not to warrant, conformably to the provisions contained in this Regulation, the confiscation of such goods or the subjecting them to the payment of double duty; may institute a suit in the Court of Chingleput, for the recovery of the value of such goods, if they shall have been confiscated; or of the amount of the double duty, in the event of double duty having been levied on such goods; together with damages for the loss which such persons may have sustained thereby.

LVII. Suits instituted against the Collector of Customs, his Deputy, Assistants or Native Officers, shall be tried in the manner prescribed by the Regulations respecting suits instituted against Collectors of Revenue in Zillahs.

LVIII. The Court shall require all persons instituting suits against the Collector of Customs to give good and sufficient security to prosecute such suits to an issue, and to pay whatever damages may be awarded against them by the decree of the Court, in the event of the suits so instituted, proving to be groundless or litigious; the Court shall not issue process against the Collector of Customs, until the required securities shall have been given.

LIX. When

Custom House Regulations.

LIX. When written process shall be issued, by the Court of Chingleput, against the Collector of Customs at Madras, the Register of the Court shall transmit such process, under a sealed cover, addressed to the Collector, in the form of a letter and superscribed with his name and official appellation. The Collector shall immediately acknowledge the receipt of the process, by an endorsement to that effect on the instrument, and return it under a sealed cover to the Register to the Court.

LX. The Collector of Customs shall report to the Board of Revenue, the institution of any suit against him, under this Regulation, and shall receive the orders of the Board of Revenue, to defend the suit, or to make satisfaction to the party, or parties, if the Board of Revenue shall see reason to do so.

LXI. The Collector of Customs shall be indemnified for all costs and damages, awarded against him by the Court in suits defended under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

LXII. If the Collector of Customs shall undertake the defence of any suit, without reporting the same to the Board of Revenue, and receiving their orders thereon, the defence, so undertaken, shall be at the cost and risk of the Collector of Customs: but it shall be in the option of the Board of Revenue to order the defence, so undertaken by the Collector of Customs to be conducted on the Public account, and at the expence of Government; or in the event of the suit having been decided against the Collector of Customs, to recommend to the Governor in Council, that any part, or the whole of the costs, and damages, awarded against the Collector of Customs may be defrayed from the public treasury.

LXIII. In prosecutions which may be instituted in the Zillah Court of Chingleput, against the Collector of Customs at Madras, for any act or acts done in his official capacity contrary to, or not warranted by this Regulation, or for any act, or acts which may not involve claims to monies received or demanded by him on behalf of Government, in conformity to this regulation; such suits shall be considered to be entirely of a private nature between the Collector of Customs and the prosecutors; the Collector of Customs shall defend such suits at his own risk and expence, in the same manner as other individuals amenable to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chingleput, who may not be employed by Government.

LXIV. The

Custom House Regulations.

LXIV. The Collector of Customs shall not derive pecuniary advantage from the suits which may be instituted against him, in the Zillah Court of Chingleput, in his official capacity; with exception to the personal suits, of the nature described in the preceding section; but the amount of the costs and damages decreed against individuals instituting suits against the Collector of Customs, in his official capacity, on the ground of such suits being vexatious and litigious, shall be carried to the credit of Government.

LXV. Security shall not be demanded from the Collector of Customs at Madras for his personal appearance, in any suit in which he may be engaged, under this Regulation, nor for the payment of the costs and damages that may be awarded against him; if the Collector of Customs at Madras, shall omit or refuse to obey any order or decree of the Zillah Court of Chingleput, in any suit instituted against him, under this Regulation, the Court is empowered to fine him, according to the nature and extent of the offence—In the event of the Collector of Customs persisting in refusing to obey the order or decree of the Court, and to pay the fine imposed on him by the Court for disobedience, the Judge shall state the case to the Governor in Council, in order that the decree may be enforced by deducting from the salary and emoluments of the Collector of Customs, the amount of the costs and damages decreed against him, together with the fine imposed by the Court.

LXVI. The Collector of Customs at Madras shall have the benefit of appealing from the decisions of the Zillah Court at Chingleput, to the Provincial Court of Appeal, for the centre division, and from the decrees of that court, to the Sudder Adawlut, and ultimately to the Governor in Council, subject to the rules and regulations prescribed regarding appeals from the decisions of those courts respectively (with exception to finding the securities required to be found by individuals); but in suits which may be defended on the public account, under the orders of the Board of Revenue, the Collector of Customs shall not appeal, without having received their written authority for that purpose.

LXVII. The instructions which the Collector of Customs may transmit to the Vakeel of Government in the Court respecting suits instituted against him under this Regulation, shall be enclosed under a sealed cover, and directed to the Vakeel, and transmitted under a sealed cover, addressed to the Register of the Court.

Custom House Regulations.

Court in which the cause may be depending, and superscribed with the official appellation of the Collector—The Register of the Court shall deliver such instructions to the Vakeel. In like manner the Vakeels shall transmit through the Registers of the respective courts, the papers and documents which they may have to return to the Collector of Customs.

LXVIII. The Collector of Customs shall not be liable to prosecution for any act of his predecessor—But in the event of the Collector of Customs, being removed from office during the time, while suits, in which he may be engaged, and for which he may be individually answerable, are depending in the court, he shall carry them on, in the same manner as if he had continued in office.

LXIX. The Collector of Customs for the time being shall carry on suits, for which Government may be ultimately responsible, under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

LXX. All the rules contained in this Regulation, respecting the Collector of Customs, are to be considered equally applicable to his Deputy, or Assistant, (being Covenanted Servants of the Company) whilst officiating as Collector.

LXXI. Such part of any existing regulation as may be contrary to this Regulation is hereby rescinded.

LXXII. A copy of this Regulation, with translations in the Telegu and Tamul languages, shall be affixed in a conspicuous part of the Custom House for general information.



CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

A REGULATION for levying a duty on the Imports of Merchandize by land into the Town of Madras and circumjacent Villages; and on articles manufactured or produced within the said Town and Villages; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected.

WHEREAS it is provided that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council, for the imposition and levying of taxes, or duties on commerce, shall be framed into a Regulation, and printed and published; and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify the regulation, under which the duties on imports into Madras and circumjacent Villages have hitherto been collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulation so modified under the protection of Court of Justice by rendering the revenue officers employed in the collection of the duty amenable to the Zillah Court established at Chingleput, for any act done contrary to the Regulation, wherefore the following regulations have been passed by the Governor in Council; to take effect and be in force the first day of October 1803.

II. A town duty shall be levied on goods imported into the town of Madras and circumjacent Villages.

III. The collection of the Town duty shall be entrusted to the Collector of Customs.

IV. The limits of the Land Custom House shall be regulated by the Collector of Customs under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

V. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy with all the officers attached to the Department, shall attend at the Land

Custom House Regulations.

Custom House, every day in the week, (Sunday excepted,) from the hours of nine in the morning until four in the afternoon.

VI. Goods brought within the limits of the Land Custom House, and goods produced or manufactured within those limits, shall be charged with an import duty, at the rate of six per cent on the value of such goods: The value of the goods shall be ascertained by a Tariff.

VII. A Tariff shall be compiled of the Average whole sale prices of goods in the Market, and shall be revised and regulated by the Collector, under the orders of the Board of Revenue; subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Second, The Tariff, authenticated by the signature of the Collector, shall be kept open at the Custom House, for public inspection, during the hours of business.

VIII. On the arrival of goods or merchandize, at the Land Custom House, the duty assessable thereon shall be immediately ascertained and demanded, and the goods cleared without delay.

IX. Where articles imported consist of gross goods, a certain quantity shall be taken, and weighed, an average of the whole quantity, be calculated thereon, and the duty be levied on the aggregate.

X. Piece goods manufactured within the limits of the Madras Land Custom House, or imported into those limits by land, shall be stamped; piece goods offered for sale, or found without the prescribed stamp being affixed thereto, shall be liable to confiscation, under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

XI. Bales of piece goods imported by land, packed and stowed for re-exportation by sea, shall not be opened for the purpose of stamping, provided the owners deliver in a declaration on oath of the quality, and quantity of the goods so packed; the value thereof shall be ascertained by the tariff, the duty be levied on such value; printed Certificates, agreeable to the annexed form, shall be granted for such goods, certifying that the duty thereon has been paid, and that they are intended to be exported by sea.

GOVERNMENT LAND CUSTOM HOUSE,

It is to certify that the annexed entry of goods has been cleared this day of 180 declaredly for exportation by Sea, and that the Honorable Company's duty has been received thereon.

Custom House Regulations.

By whom entered.	To whom belonging.	Sorts of Goods.	No. of Packages.	Marks.	Quantity of Goods.	Value.	Amount of Customs.

(Signed) _____

N. B. Date when exported by Sea.

Collector of Customs.

XII. Piece goods unbleached or damaged intended for exportation by sea, requiring to be washed, shall have a washing stamp imprinted thereon, in order that such goods may not be seized or fold.

XIII. Goods or merchandize shall not be permitted to pass into the Fort or Black-town after the hours of 6 in the evening or before 9 in the morning; Goods or Merchandize attempted to be passed contrary to this Regulation, or to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure, and to confiscation under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

XIV. All Trunks, Chests and other Packages, coming by land into Madras, shall be carried to the Land Custom House and shall remain there until properly discharged by the Collector of Customs, and no Baggage shall be passed for the future, unless the owner shall personally declare or certify in writing, either to the Collector, or his Deputy, that the Packages do not contain, either on his own, or on the account of any other person, any articles for sale, or pieces of cloth not made up for use: Should the Packages contain any articles for sale, or manufactures for private use such as long cloth, muslin, cambric, &c. in the piece, a list shall be delivered at the Custom House, by the person in charge, and on payment of the duty, the goods shall be stamped and passed.

XV. The duty on Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauck imported, shall be levied at the rates here under specified.

On Beetle at the rate of one fanam per bundle of 400 leaves.

On Tobacco of all kinds at the rate of 5 Fanaams per Vis.

On Ganjah at the rate of 73 Fanaams per Vis

On Goodauck at the rate of 3 fanams per Vis.

XVI. Beetle

Custom House Regulations.

XVI. Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauck smuggled, shall on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, be confiscated.

XVII. Grain imported within the limits of the Land Custom House, shall be charged with a duty, at the rate of three per cent.

XVIII. Official bills shall be given by the Collector of Government Customs for duties and commission, on all goods imported by land.

XIX. The following articles imported into the limits of the Madras Land Custom House, shall be exempt from the payment of duty and commission.

All goods the property of the Honorable Company, on the production of a certificate from a competent authority.

Treasure,
Bullion,
Precious Stones, Jewels,
Cotton and Cotton Thread;
Horses, Elephants, and all quadrupeds,
Household furniture,
Firewood,
Charcoal,
Chunam shells and Chunam,
Bricks and Tiles,
Stones,
Straw,
Bratties,
Vegetables and
Milk.

Second. The first seven articles of merchandize passed duty free, shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs.

XX. Articles exported by land from the limits of the Madras Land Custom House, shall be exempt from the payment of all duties and fees, such goods shall nevertheless be registered.

XXI. Military stores shall not be permitted to pass the Land Custom House outward, unless accompanied by a regular certificate.

XXII. Where goods are not cleared within thirty days, the Collector of Customs shall transmit a list of uncleared goods to the Board of Revenue, and such goods shall be disposed of at public sale or otherwise, as the Board of Revenue may direct.

Second.

Custom House Regulations.

Second. Notification of the sales and of the terms of them, shall be publicly affixed at the usual places for fifteen days previous to the day of sale.

Third. The sales shall be made for ready money only.

Fourth. After deducting the Custom House duties and charges, the balance of the proceeds of the sales shall be disposed of as the Board of Revenue may direct.

XXIII. The Collector of Customs shall have authority to levy for his own benefit, and that of his deputy, a commission of 5 per cent. on the amount of duty collected, on goods which pay duty.

Second. The amount of the commission shall be divided between the Collector, and his Deputy, in the following proportions.

The Collector three fifth parts.

The Deputy two fifth do.

XXIV. Where goods may be stopped on the grounds of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall report the case to the Board of Revenue.

XXV. The Board of Revenue are empowered in cases where they may see reason for so doing to impose a fine, in lieu of confiscating goods, which may have become liable to confiscation or to remit any part or the whole of the penalties to which goods may have become liable under this Regulation.

XXVI. The proceeds of the sales of goods confiscated shall be divided as follows; one fifth between the Collector and Deputy Collector of Customs, in the proportion of two-thirds to the former, and of one-third to the latter; two-fifths to the informer and persons making the seizure; and two-fifths to the Company.

XXVII. The Collector of Customs, his Deputy and Assistants, and Native Officers, employed in the collection of the land Customs, are hereby declared amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput for all acts done in their official capacity, contrary to or not warranted by this Regulation, in the same manner as if they resided or carried on the public business committed to their charge within the jurisdiction of the said Zillah; and all the rules contained in Regulation IX. of 1803 respecting suits which may be instituted against the Collector of Customs, his Deputy, Assistant and Native Officers, for acts done contrary to or not warranted by that Regulation, shall be considered equally applicable to cases connected with a breach of this Regulation.

A REGULATION for levying for a limited period an additional duty on Beetle and Tobacco, imported into Madras, passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 10th February 1804.

THE renewal of War in Europe having rendered it necessary to adopt Extraordinary means of defence, and it having been represented to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that in lieu of calling upon the European and Native Inhabitants of the Presidency, to afford their personal services in the Militia, the public convenience will be consulted by receiving a commutation of such service in money, to be appropriated to the purpose of raising and maintaining a Corps of Native Infantry, to be called the Madras Fencible Corps; and Whereas it has been judged expedient to raise the quota payable to such Corps, by the Native Inhabitants of Madras; by an additional assessment upon the articles of Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang, and Goodauck, imported at the Presidency, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to pass the following Regulation for that purpose.

II. *First.* In addition to the duties imposed on Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauck, imported at Madras by Regulations IX. and X. of 1803, a further duty shall be levied upon those articles from and after the first day of May 1804 at the following rates; and shall be continued until six months after the arrival of intelligence of the conclusion of peace in Europe.

Beetle, 20 Cash per Bundle.

Tobacco, 50 Cash per Vis.

Ganjah, 14 Fanams 48 Cash per Vis.

Bang, 2 Fanams 20 Cash per Vis.

Goodauck, 48 Cash per Vis.

Second. The above additional rates only shall be charged under this Regulation, upon Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang, and Goodauck imported by Sea or Land, into Madras: and those articles are hereby declared exempt from any additional charge of Commission, by the Collector, or his Deputy, beyond the amount allowed on the duties at present collected under Regulations IX. and X. of 1803.

Post Office Regulations.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

Post Office Department.

ESTABLISHED THE 1ST MAY 1800.

THAT all Letters of every description, not on the public service, shall be liable to Postage, except those bearing the signature of the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, on the envelope, or such as may come addressed to them respectively, or such as may be franked by the Secretary to Government.

2d—That no Postage be charged in future, on Letters on the service.

3d—That all Letters marked "On the Service," coming from, or addressed to the following Public Officers, and Offices, bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the person, by whom they may be written, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor.

The Commander in Chief.

The Admiral.

Their Secretaries and Persian Interpreter.

A Member of Council.

The Secretary of Government.

The Sub-Secretaries.

The Interpreters to Government.

The Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards.

Their respective Secretaries.

Revenue Collectors.

Commercial Residents.

Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts.

Accountant

Accountant General and his Deputy.

Astronomer.

Post Master General.

General Officers on the Staff.

Chief Engineer.

Commandant of Artillery.

Town Major of Fort St. George.

Commanders and Officers of His Majesty's Navy.

Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps or Departments.

Majors of Brigade.

Adjutant General, and his Deputy.

Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops.

Quarter Master General, and his Deputy.

Military Auditor General, and his Deputy.

Military Paymaster General.

Paymasters to Stations.

Deputy Paymaster to the King's Troops.

Judge Advocate General and Deputies.

Muster Masters.

Superintendent of the Government Press.

All Letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy and Army, or from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, or from, or to, Native commissioned or Non-commissioned, and Privates in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Service, shall pass free of Postage—but in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of Persons, shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelope the Official Signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

That all Letters marked "On Service" not attested, as before described, shall be liable to Postage.

4th—That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with individuals, not on the Public Service, but on the more immediate business of the Individuals, as in the case of transmitting bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, or any other description of Government securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the Letters, shall in such cases superscribe on the envelope with his

Post Office Regulations.

his official signature the words "Bearing Postage" when Letters having such superscription shall be received at the General Post Office—The Post Master of the station, to which the Letter goes shall collect the amount from the Party to whom it may be addressed, and delivered, and when vice versa, such Letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the Postage shall be received from the Person delivering the Letter at the Post Office.

5th—All Letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, are to be addressed to the Board, and not to the Secretary, who is however to frank all Letters from the Board, and all Letters to the other Public Offices are to be addressed to the head of the Office, and not to any Subordinate Officer in it:

6th—That conformable to the principle of charging $1\frac{1}{2}$ fanam for each single Letter for every 100 Miles, the following rates are to be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight,

1 Rupee to be considered as single.	
from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	double.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2	treble.
2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$	quadruple.
$2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 or more oz. to be considered as a Packet,	

and to bear five times the original postage, and for every additional half ounce treble the original postage of a single Letter to the place where such Letter is addressed, to be added.

7th—That postage be levied on all Ship Letters to, or from all parts of the world; and charged conformable to the following Table of rates.

Letters not exceeding in Weight.

2 Rupees to pay 2 Fanams,	
from 2 to 4	4
4 to 6	6
6 to 8	8
8 to 10	10
10 to 12	12

and so on in progressive rates on all Letters exported or imported.

All ship Letters for the Out-stations, to be liable to the rates specified in the foregoing Table, in addition to the established inland Postages, and that on all Ship Letters for the Out-stations

Post Office Regulations.

Out-Stations upon which the Ship Postage has not been paid, "Ship Postage not paid," is to be marked on the envelope and the Ship postage thereof as well as the inland postage thereof, is to be collected by the Post Master of the Station, at which the person resides, for whom the Letter is addressed—That the Ship Postage on all Letters intended for exportation, is to be collected from the Parties by the Post Master of the Office, in which the Letter is first put, along with the inland Postage they may bear to the General Post Office.

8th—That as an encouragement to persons having Ship Letters, to bring them to the Post Office, a reward of one fanam shall be paid to the person so bringing them on delivery thereof.

9th—That the News Papers be subject to Postage conformable to the prescribed rates for Letters.

10th—That the Master Attendant shall immediately report to the General Post Office, the arrival of all Vessels from Europe, and particularly attend to the early landing of their Packets, which are to be sent to the General Post Office, and there opened, the Secretary to Government, or some deputed by him attending to receive the public despatches, and when the Letters for the Governor, Commander in Chief, and Members of Council, shall have been selected, the remainder shall be registered, previous to their being delivered to the Public.

11th—That the Boxes of Letters for Europe be finally closed at the Post Office, that when closed, forwarded to the Office of the Master Attendant.

12th—That the Master Attendant shall give early information to the General Post Office of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British possessions, Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication, and deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels on their departure any Letter Packets that may be sent to his Office from the General Post Office, and obtain a receipt for the same, which receipt is to be lodged in the Post Office.

13th—That hereafter the hours for the dispatch of the Tapal shall be six in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office to be opened to the public shall be as follows.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. for both the receipt and delivery of Letters; and from 3 to 6 P. M. for the receipt of Letters only.

Post Office Regulations.

✓ 13th—That no Letters or Parcels containing Money, Jewels, or any Article of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal, or any Packet whatsoever, exceeding in weight 12 oz. or the bulk of which is likely to impede the progress of the Mail.

✓ 14th—That no detention whatever of the Mails must be suffered at any of the in-land Stations, but when the public Service requires it, an express may be dispatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be dispatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

✓ 15th—With a view of obviating the possibility of misconception, with regard to the Letters intended to be exempted from Postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception of Letters to, and from the Right Honorable the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Member of Council, His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as are franked by the Secretary to Government—All letters and Papers that are not exclusively on the business of public Service and that have not been previously entered as an official record, are to be subject to Postage, and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council, that any of the officers, Civil or Military, now authorized to address Letters on the Service, make an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by conveying the Letters on their own private concerns, under a cover superscribed "On the Service" the Governor in Council will consider it to be a disqualification for Office.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

MARCH 19, 1801.



PASSPORT

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized Travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized; has been pleased to establish the following orders for the Regulation and control of all passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the first of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all passports granted within the Territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the passports of the port where he resides; To the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army for all other Military Persons leaving the presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant passports; These Stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of Stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army, The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the presidency of all passports to Persons not Military.

3d—That

Passport Regulations.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a Station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each Month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him Monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the Month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military Persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency; a Military Officer, in the absence of the civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to _____" noting the date, entering in his Register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a passport authorizing them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All public Officers authorized to grant or receive passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under

Passport Regulations.

under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of further enquiry. And all public Officers authorized to issue passports are also empowered, on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh passport for the continuance of a Journey already commenced, (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government, by the post of the day) or even to detain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of Official arrangement, all letters relating to passport shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description or Country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with passports for that purpose.

The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a passport from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places, where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest Garrison, which certificate or passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned that whoever shall be found travelling without a passport, shall be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby farther given, that a reward of Ten *agodas* will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring to the nearest Garrison any European deserter or vagrant of any description.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort St. George, 25th May 1799.

IN

Passport Regulations.

IN addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's Dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any Europeans of whatever rank, description or Country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency beyond fifteen Miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular Passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2d—The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing Resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3d—For the more strict execution of this order, Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest Garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant, of any Description.

4th—The following are the Officers by whom passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to Persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military Persons belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military Persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad—Poonah—Mysoor—and Travencore—the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1803:



REGULATIONS

FOR THE

BEACH DEPARTMENT.

THE Number of Boats to be kept up by the Boat owners under the Superintendence of the Master Attendant in good condition, completely manned, properly dunnaged, and ready for immediate service shall not be with less than 100.

2d—Each Boat to be manned with six Rowers, one Baler, and one Steersman, the Crews are not to be transferred from one Boat to another, unless by consent of all parties.

3d—The Master Attendant is responsible in the first instance for all losses by thefts or embezzlement on Board the Boats.

4th—The Master Attendant upon ascertaining the number of the Boats and value of the property lost, is to call upon the Boat owners to make good the full amount to him, on failure whereof, he is to report all the circumstances to the Board of Trade for their determination.

5th—The Master Attendant is authorized to inflict such corporal Punishment as he may judge occasionally necessary for all petty thefts in the Boats or for other small offences on the Beach; the Boat owners are to have such a number of Boats in readiness for Sundays as may be required of them by the Master Attendant on the preceding evening.

7th—No Master or owner of a vessel shall employ his own Boat in landing Goods so long as the Master Attendant shall be able to supply him with Boats, from the number kept up for the service of the Port, but whenever it may happen that the Master Attendant shall be unable to comply with any demand for Boats, any owner or Master of a Vessel shall upon representation of the fact to the Board of Trade, be at liberty with their sanction to employ his own Boat in unloading his Vessel, subject to no other Regulations but those established at the Sea Customer's Office respecting Duties and Port Clearance, the Articles of Ballast, water and tarpaulins excepted, but no Captain

Beach Department.

IN addition the Master shall be at liberty to let out his Boat for hire or for any other purpose whatsoever for the service of any other

Honorable. As much delay and inconvenience has been experienced by vessels anchoring at too great distance, any Vessel that anchors further from the shore than in eight fathom water, shall be entitled to Boats for any other purpose than water provisions, unless on the appearance of approaching bad weather, when it might be considered as unsafe to anchor near the shore, and in such case, double boat hire to be charged.

9th.—The distribution of Boats for the Public service shall be one for every five hundred bags of Rice which is reckoned as much as for any Ship can work without detaining the boats along side to the prejudice of the Crews and the service of the Port, and to this the Master Attendant is particularly to attend.

10th.—The Boatmen are not to be employed in any occupation whatever, except the working of the Boats and loading ballast.

11th.—It is the duty of the Master Attendant to be careful that every Boat employed is in good repair, properly dunnaged, and completely manned, and failure in either of these respects on the part of the Boat owners, to be immediately reported by him to the Board of Trade.

12th.—Two European Assistants to be employed under the Master Attendant, one to reside constantly near the North, and the other near the South road, the Master Attendant is to furnish the Board of Trade with a weekly report of the number of Ships and Vessels in the roads, specifying the dates of their respective arrivals, their cargoes and the number of Boats daily appropriated for their use, during the week preceding with an account of the number of Trips made by each Boat, accompanied by an abstract of the number of Trips made by the Boats of each owner.—These papers to be lodged at the Office of the Board of Trade and to be open to the inspection of any Merchant or Captain of Ships, who may have cause to suppose that the Boats actually allotted to any Ship or Vessel, have not been appropriated to such particular service.

13th.—The Master Attendant is to keep a register of the number of Trips made by every boat in each Month, and on the third day of the succeeding Month, send it to the Secretary to the Board of Trade.

14th—

Beach Department.

14th.—No greater number of Boats to be allotted to any Ship than she is able to keep constantly employed, of which the Master Attendant is to be the judge.

15th.—No goods or property whatever to be landed or shipped after 6 o'clock P. M. and in case of any deviation from this Regulation, the risk and the responsibility to be on the proprietor.

16th.—The Officer Commanding on Board is also to Note on the Boat sheet the exact time of the arrival and departure of each Boat.

17th.—No Ship Lascars sent to assist in loading or unloading the Vessels are to be taken to Sea, unless with their free consent and upon security given to the Master Attendant, that in case of any accident befalling them, a suitable provision such as the Board of Trade may think adequate and reasonable, shall be made for their families by the Persons by whom they may be so employed.

18th.—Every Boat owner having more than one Boat is to employ one half in the South and one half in the North roads, that all risks, profits, and advantage may be equal.

19th.—The Governor in Council having established a Boat Pay Office as a separate Department, the following Regulations are established for conducting the duties thereof.

20th.—All Disbursements in the Master Attendant's Department to be made by the Boat Paymaster.

21st.—Port collections of every description—(The Government Customs only excepted) to be received by the Boat Paymaster, and receipts granted by him for the same as well as for all Payments on or belonging to the Beach of every description whatever, separate lists of each description of charges and receipts to be laid before the Board of Trade for approval.

The following rates of Boat hire only to be charged in future:

The rate of Boat hire for each Trip to Vessels heretofore described to be in the South Road, fifteen Fanams, to be distributed as follows.

To the Owner,	-	-	Fanams.	5	0
To the Crew,	-	-	-	7	40
To the Tindal,	-	-	-	0	40
To the Company for defraying Charges,	-	-	-	2	0

Fanams. 15 0

24th.

Beach Department.

24th—The rate of Boat hire for each Trip to Vessels heretofore described to be in the North Road, to be ten Fanams, and to be distributed as follows.

To the Owner,	-	-	Fanams	3	40
To the Crew,	-	-		4	30
To the Tindal,	-	-		0	30
To the Company for defraying Charges,				1	60
Fanams				10	0

25th—All double Trips to be charged as such, and transhipping to be at the rate of a Trip in North roads, the Boat Paymaster to be authorized to charge double hire to such, as lay at too great distance from shore.

26th—All bills for Boat hire to be drawn out by the Boat Paymaster, who is to distribute it agreeably to the above proportions, and not as heretofore given in the hands of the Boat owners, and the accounts to be settled and payments made regularly every evening at the Boat Pay Office.

27th—For every Boat employed on a Sunday, the additional Sum of seven Fanams per Trip is to be paid for the support of decayed and wounded Boatmen.

28th—Persons transshipping Goods in the roads shall be charged with the hire of the Boat to and from the Beach in addition to the rate above mentioned, which is defrayed by the person who applies for the Boat.

29th—For any Stores transported by Sea, from the Marine Yard to the Beach house, &c. the same rate of hire to be paid, as for a Boat employed in the South road.

30th—Boats employed in receiving or delivering articles at the Back of the Surfs are to be charged full boat hire.

31th—Each load of ballast to consist of one hundred and twenty Baskets of Sand, the basket to be compared with a muster basket of the proper size of the Master Attendant's, and the Seal or Chop affixed to each and no other made use of.

32th—The price of every Boat-load of ballast delivered in the South road to be four Fanams, and in the North Road, three Fanams over and above the rate of Boat hire already notified.

33th—The price of ballast abovementioned, to be distributed as follows, viz.

Two

Beach Department.

Two-thirds to Government, and one-third to the Crew for their labour of loading and unloading it.

34th—Each boat load of water to consist of two Tuns or four Butts sent off full, the water to be of the best quality, and the Casks to be examined twice in every month by the Boat Paymaster and their condition reported by him to the Board of Trade, and the price of each boat-load of water to Fifty-five Fanams and forty Cash. The great distance that vessels will now be from the place for watering, by their removal opposite to the New Custom House, will render it necessary for their moving opposite to the watering place to receive this article; which will not be sent on board in any other situation in or near the roads, unless they are in absolute distress for it, in which case to pay an additional half trip of 7, 30 for vessels commanded by Europeans and 4, 75 for Vessels commanded by Natives for each Trip.—For every water cask not sent by the returning Boat, the owner or Master to pay the Master Attendant a fine at the rate of four Fanams each day it may be detained on Board any Vessel, and for every Water or Liquor Butt not landed before the delivery of the port clearance, the owner or Master to pay the Master Attendant 8 Pagodas, and for every Punchion or Gaug Cask 4 Pagodas.

35th—That the collection of the price of water be with the Boat Paymaster under the Board of Trade.

36th—That the whole of the Sunday Extra Boat hire be collected by the Boat Paymaster, and accounted for by him in the same manner as his other collections.

37th—That the water works be continued under the general Superintendence of the Chief Engineer, but those on the beach to be in the keeping of the Master Attendant.

38th—That the Packotas be paid by the Boat Paymaster.

39th—All stoppages made by the Boat Paymaster under existing Regulations to be brought to account under a distinct head, and to be appropriated to defray the general expences of the Department, and for the support of decayed Boatmen.

40th—The hire of Divers and Cattamaran people employed in recovering Anchors to be paid them upon the delivery of each anchor at the office of the Boat Paymaster.

41th—That the Cattamaran people employed going to ships, and for other occasional services, be paid according to the rates prescribed for the boat people.

41st—

Beach Department.

41st—That the Boat people be paid their hire at the end of each day's work according to the checks established to ascertain the work they have done, and that no farther delay in paying them take place than what may be necessary in delivering to each person his daily earning.

42d—In order to obviate complaints respecting the unnecessary detention of boats alongside of Vessels, and of their being imperfectly manned &c. a Printed Paper will be lodged at the Sea Customer's Office to be delivered to every commander upon his taking out the Certificate granted on swearing to his Manifest as prescribed in the 4th Article of the Regulations for levying Customs; the abovementioned Printed Paper to be sent on board previously to the landing or receiving of the cargo for the purpose of being filled up and signed by the Officer Commanding on board. When the vessels shall be ready for departure, the said Paper is to be delivered to the Sea Customer, who is hereby directed not to grant a port clearance until the above be complied with, the Paper to be forwarded immediately by the Sea Customer to the Secretary to the Board of Trade. No boat to be detained alongside any Vessel more than an hour, or to be entitled to double hire, and all responsibility to be on the Captain or Officer Commanding such Vessel.

43d—The following Check is inserted in addition to the above.

*Boat No. employed in loading or unloading the ship
in Madras Roads with list of Crew, actually in the Boat.*

	Trips.	Crews.
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	

It is the particular request of the Board of Trade that the Captain or Commanding Officer on Board will fill up the blanks in the above with the name of the Vessel, Day and Month, and the Number

Beach Department.

Number of Crew in the Boat, returning the Paper to the Tindal or Steersman.

44th—The following Regulations are established in regard to anchors when received.

That the Anchors when received be delivered as directed by the Boat Paymaster.

That they remain exposed to public view six Months, to give the owners a fair opportunity of identifying their property, and further to facilitate this object that one Pagoda per Cwt. be allowed to the Divers and Cattamaran people for each Anchor if brought on shore with its Stock and remaining part of the Cable, but that half a Pagoda only per Cwt. be allowed if brought on shore without the Stock and remaining part of the Cable, or if otherwise defaced.

45th—That the Boat Paymaster keep a Register of all Anchors reported to him to be lost, particularising the date of the Report, with the date of recovery, and all expences to which the owner is liable.

46th—That such Register be open at the Boat Paymaster's Office for general inspection and a copy transmitted at the end of each Month to the Secretary to the Board of Trade.

47th—The usual salvage to be allowed to the Master Attendant on all such Anchors as may be returned to the owners.

48th—The Master Attendant to be answerable for the full value of the Anchor, provided its Owner can satisfy the Board of Trade that the Buoy had been cut off, or any other fraud committed by the Divers, Cattamaran Men, or any person subordinate to the Master Attendant's office.

49th—For every Anchor returned to its owner, the Master Attendant is to pay out of his salvage one Pagoda, per Cwt. to be divided equally amongst the Divers and Cattamaran People.

50th—For every unclaimed Anchor found in the Road, the Honorable Company to pay the usual hire to the Divers and Cattamaran people.

51st—That a Register of Boatmen, Divers, and Cattamaran Men with their places of abode be kept by the Boat Paymaster.

52d—That the Boat Paymaster, and Master Attendant, and Marine Storekeeper, be sworn to the faithful discharge of their trusts according to a form lodged in the Office of the Board of Trade.

Beach Department.

The following Table of rates is established, to be collected on the Tonnage of Vessels towards defraying the charges of the Madras Light house.

Vessels from	50 Tons & under	to pay	1/2 Pag. per ton
do. do.	50 do. to	100 Tons do.	1/2 do. do.
do. do.	100 do. to	200 do. do.	1 do. do.
do. do.	200 do. to	300 do. do.	1 1/2 do. do.
do. do.	300 do. to	400 do. do.	2 do. do.
do. do.	400 do. to	500 do. do.	2 1/2 do. do.
do. do.	500 do. to	600 do. do.	3 do. do.
do. do.	600 do. to	700 do. do.	3 1/2 do. do.
do. do.	700 do. to	800 do. do.	4 do. do.
do. do.	800 do. to	900 do. do.	4 1/2 do. do.
do. do.	900 do. & upwards	do. do.	5 do. do.

No Vessels to pay for the Lights more than twice during the Year.

54th—For Shipping and Landing to and from the King's Ships when lying in more than eight Fathoms Water, double Boat hire is to be charged, conformable to the preceding Articles of the Regulations, which exacts it in similar cases from Merchants Ships.

55th—Boats going from any part to the North of the Southernmost line of buildings, nearest to the North Esplanade, to vessels lying to the Southward of the N. E. Angle of the Fort, that is, when such vessel lying from this last situation to the Southward of the Fort in the same manner of bearing, the Boats are to be paid the hire of one Trip and a half, for each Trip; likewise from the Beach House to Vessels lying to the S. E. Angle of the Fort, a Trip and a Quarter for each Trip.

56th—Vessels only lying to the North of the Southernmost line of building nearest to the North Esplanade, are to be considered as lying in the North Road; Vessels also lying to the Southward of this line, are to be considered as lying in the South Road, and subject to the hire of the latter situation.

57th—Vessels in the North Road with an exception to those Commanded by Europeans, and of whatever description lying without seven Fathoms are to be charged the hire of one North Road

Beach Department.

Road Trip and a half for each Trip, likewise when lying in seven and a half fathom water the hire of two North Road Trips, which latter hire is about equal to the hire with which Vessels are charged in the South Road, when lying in this last depth of water.

58th—Vessels commanded by Europeans and lying in the North Road to be charged as has been usual, the hire of Vessels that lie in the South Road.

59th—The Boats in use to be marked in the Month of December of every year, or as often as may be found necessary, by the Master Attendant, the expences to be defrayed by the Boat Owner, a particular survey of the whole to be made at least once in every Month by the Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, and their number and condition reported by them to the Board of Trade.

60th—The Boatmen to be mustered at the same time by the Master Attendant and the Boat Paymaster, and a report of their number to accompany the return of the Boats.

61st—The Master Attendant to send daily to the Boat Paymaster a list of all applications complied with for ballast or water, and to countersign the abstract of stoppages made for absent men.

62d—Every Boat, going off, is to carry with it to the Vessel to which it is attached, a Paper of the foregoing form to be kept in the Master Attendant's, Deputy's, or his Assistant's Office, the blanks of which must be filled up, each time the Boat reaches the Vessel, by the Commanding Officer on board with the number of men in such Boat, this statement to be produced to the Boat Paymaster, as the Voucher on which he is to issue the pay every Evening to the Crews, that the Paymaster deduct from the latter due to the Boat Contractors the Pay of every Absent ~~man~~ ^{man}. Keep a separate account of such stoppages.

63d—The amount of such stoppages is to be appropriated to defray the charges of the department.

64th—In case, when Vessels, or Ships, are not commanded by Europeans, the Person attending the receipt of the Cargo on the beach, to fill up the blanks in the Paper abovementioned.

65th—That the Boat Paymaster accompany his Monthly accounts by acknowledgments from the beach servants, whom

Beach Department.

he pays (the crews excepted) that they have received their Wages for the Month.

66th—A suitable number of Tarpaulins to be kept up, each 14 feet long, and 12 feet broad, and all applications for Boats to the Master Attendant are to specify, whether Tarpaulins, are required, or not, and their hire not be charged in future, unless they are applied for, and the rate of hire to be fixed at 3 Fanams each Trip. As an authority to the Boat Paymaster to include the Tarpaulin in the bills, the Master Attendant is daily to furnish him with a list of applications. The Boat Paymaster to bring to account, under a distinct head his receipts on this account, and for watering, and pay the Master Attendant his dues monthly.

67th—These Regulations to be annexed to the Orders of the Master Attendant, and his Assistants, on the Beach, at the Exchange, the Sea Custom House, and Boat Pay Office, and to be in force, on, and after the first day of the ensuing Month.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
March 19, 1855.

trip and
the

REGULATIONS,

FOR THE

Military Male Orphan Asylum.

ROBERTSON & CO. PRINTERS

THAT the Right Honorable the Governor, for the time being, be solicited to become *President*, the Members of Council, and Commander in Chief, *Vice Presidents*.

2d—THAT a Number not less than SIXTEEN, or exceeding TWENTY FOUR Gentlemen, most likely to reside at the Presidency, be constituted Directors, of which number the following from their official situations, shall be considered permanent.

NAMES AND SITUATIONS OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM for the Year 1855.

The Right Honorable LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, *President*.

Sir Thomas A. Strange, *Kt. England*.

Lieutenant General Sir John F. Cradock,

William Petrie, Esq.

James Strange, Esq.

Colonel Bell, *Commandant of Artillery*.

Colonel P. Agnew, *Adjutant General of the Army*.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Brunton, *Military Auditor General*.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Orr, *Quarter Master Gen. of the Army*.

Colonel E. Trapaud, *Chief Engineer*.

Major John Campbell, *Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops*.

Major Francis Thompson, *Town Major*.

Rev. R. H. Kerr, D. D. } *Chaplains*.

Rev. Mr. E. Vaughan,

George Buchan, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government*.

George G. Keble, Esq.

George Strachey, Esq.

Edward C. Greenway, Esq.

} *Secretaries to Government*.

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

W. D. Brodie, Esq.
Joseph Baker, Esq.

} *Church Wardens.*

DIRECTORS CHOSEN,

Major Mark Wilks, *Mayor.*
William Webb, Esq.
William Harington, Esq.
Alexander Falconar, Esq.

3d—THAT at each Annual Meeting a Select Committee of Nine Directors (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary) be chosen, who are to be a standing MONTHLY COMMITTEE, to meet regularly at the Asylum, on the 1st Wednesday of every month, for the discussion of the current Business of the Institution; any two of whom, with the President, or Senior Director present, acting as such, are to be considered as a competent Committee.

PRESIDENT AND MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE,
FOR THE YEAR 1807.

Lieutenant General Sir John F. Cradock, *President.*
Colonel Trapaud.
Colonel Agnew,
Lieutenant Colonel Brunton,
Lieutenant Colonel Orr,
Major Francis Thompson, *Town Major.*
William Webb, Esq.
William Harington, Esq.
Major John Campbell,

4th—THAT the Commander in Chief be requested to become the President of the Select Committee.

5th—THAT the Select Committee of Directors, shall be competent to act in all matters whatever, relative to the Receipt and Allotment of Money, Reception of Orphans, directing what Employment they shall be instructed in or how brought up; and in general, to conduct this Charity, according to the Established Regulations.

6th—THAT a General Quarterly Meeting of the President, Vice Presidents, and Directors, be held in the first week of January, April, July, and October, in order to close the Quarter's Accounts;

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

Quarter's Accounts; to receive such Reports as may be thought necessary to be laid before them; and to make, or amend Regulations, for the good of the Charity.

7th—THAT a meeting of a Select Committee of Directors shall be held on the Wednesday preceding each General Quarterly Meeting, to enquire into the state of the Charity, and to consider, and determine on, what may be thought necessary to be laid before the General Quarterly Meetings.

8th—THAT the Directors in weekly rotation take it in turn to Visit the Asylum, as often as they think proper, to enquire into the State of the School, hear the Classes read, inspect the boys Writing and Cyphering Books, and the monthly Report of the rank they hold in their respective Classes, as well as the progress in the several branches of Education.

9th—THAT the Church Wardens, for the time being, be requested to act as Treasurers.

10th—THAT a Secretary to the Institution be appointed.

11th—THAT the Children of Europeans of all professions be received as Boarders, but to be precisely on the same footing, with respect to Diet, Dress and Treatment, as the boys on the foundation.—That previous to their admission as Boarders, a sum of TEN PAGODAS shall be required as *Entrance Money*, to be paid by the Parent, Guardian, or Friend, of each boy so to be admitted: this, however, is not meant to deprive the Parents, &c. of an option of contributing more largely on this account. There must also be sent to the Secretary, and lodged in the hands of the Treasurer, an accepted Order of some Mercantile House at the Presidency, for the payment of THREE PAGODAS per Month, on account of his Maintenance, Cloathing, and Education, as a Boarder, and as it may be the wish of some persons, with the view of securing a certain future provision for a Child, to lodge a sum of Money with the Treasurer, the Interest arising from which may not only be sufficient to defray the Monthly Expence of Board, &c. but to afford an overplus, to be added to the principal, and carried to the credit of the deposit for the benefit of the Child: the Treasurer is accordingly authorized to receive in charge any such proffered sum of money, and to put it in a Government Bond, on the terms which may appear to the Select Committee likely to prove most beneficial to the Proprietor.

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

12th—THAT there shall be a general examination of the School, by the President, Vice Presidents, and Directors, once every year, in the first week of the Month of January ; at which time a certain number of *Honorary Medals* will be distributed by the President, according to the progress and merit of the Scholars.

13th—THAT it be a standing and invariable rule, that all the Funds belonging to the Institution shall be disposed of in Government Security.

14th—THAT a State of the Funds be published in the papers every year in the month of January, specifying the annual Receipts, Expenditures, and Balance of Cash, together with the Number of Boys at that time on the Establishment, the Number bound Apprentices since the foundation of the Institution as well as during the preceding Year, and their respective Trades or Employments. The Casualties to be also noticed ; for which latter purpose, the Surgeon of the Institution is to keep a Book, containing the name of every Patient under his care, and expressing his particular disorder ; from which Book a report shall be prepared by him, to be laid before each Quarterly Meeting.

15th—THAT the Treasurer's Accounts be audited at the General Meeting in January, when they shall deliver an Abstract of the year's Accounts, with the Vouchers of Monies disbursed, and a state of the Funds, that the same may, with the Balance of Cash, be handed over to their successors ; and that the Abstracts at the School shall be kept in the same form as has hitherto been observed.

16th—That the Secretary shall keep two Letter Books wherein shall be copied all Letters received, and sent by him relative to the business of the Asylum : that he shall keep a fair record of all proceedings at General Meetings, or Monthly Committees, which shall be regularly read and approved at each respective subsequent Meeting ; that he shall sign all applications for the admission of Children, that may have been approved by the Directors, and receive the necessary obligation of payment of the sum fixed by these Regulations, for Boarders, which he is to hand over to the Treasurer ; he shall regularly summon the General Quarterly Meetings, and Monthly Committees, at the times fixed by these Regulations, giving at the least three days notice of such Meetings respectively, at

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

in order to enable him to fulfil the object of his appointment, he shall be allowed for a Writer, eight Pagedas Monthly.

17th—Should the Treasurer, or Secretary, be suddenly called upon to quit the Presidency on the Public Service, or their own private concerns, a Meeting of the Select Committee on that emergency shall be held, in order to receive charge of the Books, Papers, Accounts and Cash, belonging to the Charity, and to fill up the vacancies that may occur.

ADMISSION.

18th—It is agreed that the Children of Officers, who may be Boarders, but by the death of their Parents, Guardians, or Friends, be deprived of further support, shall be considered as having the first ; and the Orphan Children of Officers, if left destitute, the next claim to admission on the Foundation of this Charity.

19th—THAT as it is a main object of the Charity to make Provision for the education of the Orphan Children of Non-Commissioned Officers, and Private Soldiers, it is agreed that these shall have the next claim.

20th—THAT after these, the distress or inability of living Non-Commissioned Officers, and Private Soldiers, to educate their Children, shall be considered as affording a Title to the advantage of this Charity.

21st—THAT no Boy be eligible to this Charity whose Father is not an European, that legitimate have the preference of illegitimate Children, and that in the selection of Boys for admission, a preference be shewn to the seniority of Age in the Candidates.

22d—THAT a Boy can only be admitted into this Asylum, when recommended by the Commanding Officer of the Corps to which his Father belongs, or has been attached, or other Official Person that the Select Committee shall deem competent to make such recommendation, who shall certify his Parentage, Age, &c. according to the prescribed form.

23d—THAT any Boy lame, or deformed, or whose faculties may be deemed unequal to the elements of Letters, shall be admitted, or rejected, at the discretion of the Select Committee, who shall be guided in their decision principally, by con-

sidering

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

sidering the probability of his becoming a permanent burden on the funds; or of his being able at, or before, the age of fourteen, to earn his own subsistence, agreeably to the plan of this institution.

24th—THAT none under the age of *Four* years or more than *Fourteen*, can be admitted into this Asylum; and that no boy be kept on the foundation after the age of sixteen, except he be employed on the footing of a Teacher, or Assistant; in which case he shall not be considered independent of the School, till he arrives at the Age of twenty one years.

25th—THAT at, or before the age of *Fourteen*, it be endeavoured to bind out the Boys, as Apprentices to Artificers, as Surveyors, Clerks, Sailors, or otherwise to dispose of them, as may be thought likely to render them most useful and beneficial to themselves and the Community.

26th—In case the Parent, Guardian, or Friend of any Boy on the Foundation, shall wish to withdraw him from the Asylum with the view of otherwise providing for him, the same shall be signified from the Party by Letter to the Secretary, who will communicate the circumstance to the Directors—and should they be satisfied that the provision proposed is better than that designed by the Institution, the Child may accordingly be delivered to the Parent, &c. making the Application.

27th—That when the Superintendent at the recommendation of the Surgeon, shall allow any sickly boys to be taken from the School, by their parents or friends for change of air, it shall be intimated to them, that, if such Boys are not returned to the School, at the expiration of the time for which such permission is granted, they will not be re-admitted unless an extension of that leave appears necessary to the Surgeon and Superintendent, and that leave of absence under any other circumstance be not granted to any other Boy, without the permission of the Select Committee.

D I E T.

28th—That the Boys have for BREAKFAST, Pepper-water and Rice, On Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays,—Congee water and Rice, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, all the little Boys, Milk and Rice every day,—Sundays, Coffee Milk and Bread, for all the Boys.

SUPPER

Regulations for the Male Asylum.

SUPPER the same as for Breakfast, every day, except on Sundays.

DINNER, on Sundays, Rice, Curry and Roast Mutton,—Mondays, Salt Fish Curry with Vegetables,—Tuesdays and Saturdays, Mutton Curry;—Wednesdays, Dholl, Pepper-water and Vegetables,—Thursdays, Fried Mutton, Ghee, and Onions,—Fridays, Vegetable Curry.

D R E S S.

29th—That the Dress of the Boys, consist of a Shirt and Drawers, shifted on Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, and when they go abroad, a sleeved Waistcoat with a leather Cap.

MANAGEMENT.

30th—That the Boys rise at day break, be washed and combed, and attend Parade on the Play ground; Breakfast at seven, then read prayers, go to School at eight, and remain till twelve; Dine at one, and be in School from two till five in the Afternoon, Sup at six; Learn Church music at seven, and retire to rest at eight o'clock.

31st—That they be instructed in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geometry, Geography, Printing, Book-binding, Engraving, Drawing, Carpenters and Smith's Works.

32d—That the Boys who go to Church on Sunday, set out from the School at eight o'clock, and that the others who stay at home, assemble immediately and read Morning Prayers; after that, they are to go to School from nine till twelve, and according to their age and progress, revise the last week's tasks, learn Catechism, &c. and the Evening Service of the Church to be read in School at seven o'clock.

33d—That on application to the Schoolmaster, and with his leave, liberty be granted to parents, and others connected with the Children, to see them in School, between the hours of ten and twelve in the forenoon; but to prevent crowds and regularities on Saturday Evenings, and on Sundays, no admission can be granted on these days; and no boy can be allowed to go out to see his Friends, except in case of ill health, when leave of absence will be given from the Superintendent at the recommendation of the Surgeon.

34th—That the foregoing shall be considered as standing regulations, from which no deviations shall be made until the proposed alterations have been suggested at a General Quarterly

Regulation for the Male Asylum.

terly Meeting, and recorded on the minutes; and that the further consideration of the subject shall be postponed to another General Meeting, and approved by two-thirds of the Directors at the Presidency before such alterations shall be carried into effect.

BY ORDER,

G. WARBURTON.

Sec. Male Orphan Asylum

FORM OF A CERTIFICATE FOR A BOY TO BE ADMITTED ON THE FOUNDATION OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

[illegible]

TABLE of the **KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND** since the **CONQUEST.**

Kings and Queens	Born A.D.	Began their Reign	Reigned Y M D.	Rem. Deaths and dethroned	Where buried.
Will. Conq.	1027	1066 Oct. 11	25 10 25	Burst by Leap.	Caen. Norm.
Will. Rufus	1057	1037 Sept. 9	12 10 14	Slain accidentally.	Winchester.
Henry I.	1068	1100 Aug. 2	35 3 29		Reading.
Stephen	1105	1135 Dec. 1	18 12 24		Faversham.
Henry II.	1133	1154 Oct. 25	34 8 11		
Richard I.	1150	1189 July 6	9 9 0	Slain with an Arrow.	Fonteverand
John	1165	1169 April 6	17 6 13		Worcester.
Henry III.	1207	1216 Oct. 19	36 0 28		Westminster
Edward I.	1233	1273 Nov. 16	34 7 12		Westminster
Edward II.	1284	1307 July 7	19 6 18		Gloucester.
Edward III.	1312	1327 Jan. 25	15 4 27		Westminster
Richard II.	1369	1377 June 21	22 13 8	Dep. & murd.	Westminster
Henry IV.	1367	1399 Sept. 26	13 5 20		Canterbury.
Henry V.	1389	1415 Mar. 20	9 5 11		Westminster
Henry VI.	1421	1422 Aug. 30	38 0 4	Dep. & murd.	Windsor.
Edward IV.	1442	1461 Mar. 4	22 1 5		Windsor.
Edward V.	1471	1483 April 9	0 2 15	Murder'd.	Not known.
Richard III.	1453	1483 June 22	2 2 0	Slain in battle.	Leicester.
Henry VII.	1456	1485 Aug. 21	23 8 0		Westminster
Henry VIII.	1492	1509 April 22	37 9 6		Windsor.
Edward VI.	1537	1547 Jan. 28	6 5 8		Westminster
Mary I.	1516	1553 July 6	5 4 11		Westminster
Elizabeth.	1533	1558 Nov. 17	44 4 7		Westminster
James I.	1566	1603 Mar. 24	22 0 3		Westminster
Charles I.	1600	1625 Mar. 27	23 10 3	Beheaded.	Windsor.
Charles II.	1630	1649 Jan. 30	36 0 7		Westminster
James II.	1633	1685 Feb. 6	4 0 7	Abdicated.	St. Germain
Mary II.	1662	1689 Feb. 13	5 10 15		Westminster
William III.	1650	1689 Feb. 13	13 0 23		Westminster
Anne.	1665	1702 Mar. 8	12 4 24		Westminster
George I.	1660	1714 Aug. 1	12 10 10		Hanover.
George II.	1683	1727 June 11	33 4 14		Westminster
George III.	1738	1760 Oct. 25	Crowned Sept. 22, 1761.		

TABLE of **ROADS** from **MADRAS** to the principal **TOWNS** and **MILITARY STATIONS** in the **CARNATIC, MY-SORE, PARAMUL, NORTHERN CIRCARS,** and other **DISTRICTS,** chiefly deduced from actual measurement; with *Cross Roads,* and the estimate distance from one *Town* to another.

I.

FROM MADRAS, to VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Wallajah Gate of the Fort to the Long Tank.			3	4
Codumbaicum,	2	4	6	0
Nabob's Garden,	2	0	8	0
Peroor,	2	2	10	2
Cowoor,	3	0	13	2
Conatoor,	2	2	15	4
Amrampadoo,	6	4	22	0
Strée Permadoor,	5	4	27	4
Vera Permaul's Choultry,	10	0	37	4
Rajah's Choultry,	3	6	41	2
Conjeveram Pagoda,	5	4	46	6
Damul,	8	0	54	6
Awaloar Choultry,	3	3	58	1
Wochairy Choultry,	2	6	60	7
Coverypauk Fort,	3	4	64	3
Entrance into Wallajahmugur,	7	2	71	5
End of Ditto.	0	7	72	4
Cavairy Cantonment near Arcot.	2	2	74	6
Vellore,	14	2	89	0

II.

From Madras to Bangalore.

To Vellore.—File 1.			89	0
Brinjeveram,	7	4	96	4
Fallicondah,	6	4	103	0
Goriattum,	5	0	108	0
Lalpett,	9	5	117	5
Nailkunyary,	10	0	127	5
Kittinapoorum,	6	2	133	7
Vencataljerry,				

ROADS &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Vencataljerry,	3	0	136	7
Oolikoor,	4	2	141	1
Baitmunglum,	7	0	148	1
Gollaliy,	3	6	151	7
Woncoodaputnum,	3	5	153	4
Shamrapully,	2	0	157	4
Arteegoonta,	2	3	159	7
Tamacum,	3	4	163	3
Colar,	2	0	165	3
Arabee,	6	7	172	2
Narlapoor,	2	3	174	5
Belloor,	1	0	175	5
Tauverykairy,	4	4	180	1
Mogavaul,	2	6	182	7
Attoor,	2	4	185	3
Hoofcottah,	5	0	190	3
Kistnarajahpoorum,	9	0	199	3
Bangalore Fort Gate,	9	1	208	4

III.

From Madras to Serah.

To Bangalore.— <i>Vide</i> II.			208	4
Yessentapooram,	4	6	213	2
Madaveram,	6	2	219	4
Cross the Arkawatty river,	1	3	220	7
Nellamunglum,	5	0	225	7
Beygoor,	5	4	231	3
Belevenancottah,	5	6	237	1
Nidzgul Hill Fort,	5	2	242	3
Boomanhully,	5	6	248	1
Toomcoor road leading thro' the Pettah,	5	6	253	7
Kakunkarry,	7	7	261	6
Biddery,	4	7	266	5
Cheyloor,	3	4	270	1
Angasamoodrum,	6	5	276	6
Columbella,	7	4	284	2
Serahi,	8	0	292	2

IV.

ROADS &c. continued.

IV.

From Madras to Chittledroog.

To Serah.— <i>Vide</i> III.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Maninghy,	5	3	292	2
Tavery Kerrah,	3	4	297	5
Jouncoonhully,	5	0	301	1
Wodunhully,	5	6	306	1
Heerioor,	6	2	311	7
Mettakeorhy,	4	5	318	1
Jahmunglum,	7	3	322	6
Cheedoomanully,	9	0	330	1
Chittledroog,	61	61	339	1
			345	7

V.

From Madras to Hurryhur.

To Chittledroog.— <i>Vide</i> IV.			345	7
Wodunhully,	7	2	353	1
Balayhall,	4	5	357	6
Sheivenakerry,	2	1	359	7
Burrufagur,	4	1	364	0
Yeybaloo,	7	1	371	1
Anagoodes,	4	0	375	1
Honeor,	3	7	379	0
Chickanhully,	5	0	384	0
Davenkairy,	1	6	385	6
Bautee,	4	3	390	1
Hurryhur,	4	0	394	1

VI.

From Madras to Savenoor.

To Hurryhur.— <i>Vide</i> V.			394	1
Cross the Toombudra to Carroor,	1	5	399	4
Conthagecutty,				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Oonshagcutty, - - -	4	7	404	3
Raen-Bednoor, - - -	4	2	408	5
Kajelly, - - -	5	2	413	7
Kacola, - - -	2	1	416	0
Mootee Bennoor, - - -	5	4	421	4
Nelloocull, - - -	4	2	425	6
Havery, - - -	3	3	429	1
Daveeghirry, - - -	5	2	434	3
Meylacully, - - -	2	2	436	5
Oorlaycopah, - - -	2	7	439	4
Savenoor, - - -	3	5	443	1

VII.

From Madras to Darwar.

To Savenoor.— <i>Vide</i> VI.			443	1
Budnee, - - -	4	1	447	2
Cheywoodaul, - - -	2	5	459	7
Gihemaul, - - -	3	2	453	1
Angoonney, - - -	6	6	459	7
Comoodhully, - - -	2	4	462	3
Kondgull, - - -	3	4	465	7
Hoobly, - - -	9	6	475	5
Darwar, - - -	11	6	487	3

VIII.

From Madras to Peenah.

To Darwar.— <i>Vide</i> VII.			487	3
Loogar and Nullah, - - -	12	4	499	7
Govindzcoopah, - - -	4	0	503	7
Bullodee, - - -	6	0	509	7
Kurloor, - - -	2	6	512	5
Sangoles on the right bank of the } Malpurbo, - - -	2	6	515	3
Dewulapoor, - - -	3	0	518	3

Sannucopah,

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Sannucopah, - - -	2	5	521	0
Moorghybaawee, - - -	4	0	525	0
Naidraghee, - - -	3	4	528	4
Honoor, - - -	4	6	533	2
Mirgunhully, - - -	3	2	536	4
Kaidunully, - - -	2	6	539	2
Madawaul, - - -	5	4	544	6
Agoolaghee and Nullah, - - -	2	1	545	7
Dafunhully, - - -	1	4	548	3
Raddhapoor, - - -	2	0	550	3
Ramanhutti, - - -	2	3	552	6
Cross the Gutpurba River, - - -	4	0	556	6
Amoorcolah, - - -	0	4	557	2
Cottabaukee, - - -	2	7	560	1
Sarapoorah, - - -	4	0	564	1
Seretty, - - -	1	4	565	5
Nagara Manowully, - - -	4	2	569	7
Attenuuloo, - - -	2	5	572	4
Gairoor, - - -	5	2	577	6
Yaigafumbaghee, - - -	6	4	584	2
Calleeewooly, - - -	2	5	586	7
Cross the River Kistnah, - - -	1	7	588	6
Eroor, - - -	0	3	589	1
Eroor-bauree, - - -	2	0	591	1
Shawpoor, - - -	1	3	592	4
Cauguary, - - -	5	0	597	4
Mylhall, - - -	4	6	602	2
Leave Meritch 2 Miles on the left, - - -	0	4	602	6
Govindah Tank, - - -	4	0	612	6
Cawlapoor, - - -	3	7	616	5
Cowtah, - - -	4	4	621	1½
Taffawny, - - -	4	2½	625	4
Toorchy and Davly, - - -	3	4	629	0
Rajahpoor, - - -	3	1	632	1
Aundiy, - - -	4	0	636	1
Ramapoor, - - -	4	2	640	3
Waungha, - - -	4	2½	644	½
Hinggaun, - - -	3	3	648	½
Currapoor, - - -	2	0	650	1
Sowly, - - -	2	3	652	3½

Belowra,

ROADS &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Balowra,	2	4	654	73
Bingiegaum,	2	2	657	2
Korrigaung,	3	3	660	5
Pottasowly,	1	6	662	3
Nandzerry,	5	0	667	3
Nawa,	2	1	669	4
Soorly,	3	4	673	0
Rhyamntpoor,	2	3	675	3
Neggery,	5	0	680	3
Korrigaung,	4	7	685	2
Jalgaung,	3	2	688	4
Pandiy,	2	2	690	6
Pooify,	4	0	694	6
Dewoor,	2	3	697	1
Tondulla,	4	3	701	4
Salpa,	3	2	704	6
Tombafur,	2	6	707	4
Lonfond,	3	6	711	2
Waree,	2	6	714	0
Jeywoor,	5	6	719	6
Yairah,	5	3	725	1
Narvee,	5	4	730	5
Kykeva,	5	0	735	5
Alluaga,	1	3	737	0
Chey lawarrali,	9	3	746	3
Yelloo,	3	6	750	1
Wary,	1	2	751	3
Top of the Cotrudge Ghaut,	1	6	753	1
Bottom of do. do.	2	2	755	3
Village of Cotrudge on right,	1	2	756	5
Poonah Sungum,	5	6		
Poonah,			762	3

IX.

From Madras to Baitmunglum.

TO Poonamallee,	5	4	13	6
Vellour Choultry,	5	1	18	4
Moorecanfary,	5	1	13	5
Nellatoor,				

ROADS &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Nellatoor,	4	4	28	1
Penjeebaucum,	2	6	30	7
Perimbaucum,	4	3	35	2
Peechybaucum,	4	3	39	5
Trimapoor,	9	2	48	7
Reddy Vellum,	3	4	52	3
Allapaucum,	6	6	59	1
Vellumpauncum,	6	0	65	1
Allycollum,	4	2	69	3
Vanapuddy,	3	0	72	3
Narlingapooram,	3	2	75	5
Left bank of the Pooney River,	0	7	76	4
Cross the Right bank of ditto. and } Village of Comapooram, }	0	5	77	1
Mootoor,	1	3	78	4
Birmapooram,	5	0	83	4
Cautpaddy,	2	0	85	4
Latairy,	5	5	91	1
Vicramassy,	2	5	93	6
Veydumacoopum,	3	2	97	0
Chind Coopum,	1	6	98	6
Nagula Allatoor,	3	0	101	6
Goriattum,	4	6	106	4
Moor Collum,	4	4	111	0
Laulpett,	5	1	116	1
Cross the Amboor river at the bot- } tom of the Pednaigdurgun Pass, }	4	1	120	2
Naikunyary at the top of do.	5	7	126	1
Kiltapoorum,	6	2	132	3
Vencatagherry,	3	0	135	3
Oolikoor,	4	2	139	5
Baitmunglum,	7	0	140	5

X.

From Madras to Nundidroog.

TO Baitmunglum--Vide IX.	1	1	11	146	5
Collaly,	1	3	6	150	3

	M.	F.	M.	P.
Woncoondaputnum, :	3	5	154	0
Shamrapully, :	2	0	156	0
Arliegoonta, :	2	3	158	3
Tamacum, :	3	4	161	7
Colar, :	2	0	163	7
Wogaiully, :	2	2	166	1
Holcoondah, :	2	4	168	5
Bemacull, :	3	6	172	3
Archypully, :	2	5	175	0
Secundapully, :	3	6	178	6
Ballambully, :	3	1	181	7
Jungumcottah, :	4	0	185	7
Wodaigapilly, :	4	0	189	7
Narrainpoorah, :	3	2	193	1
Yelloopully, :	2	2	195	3
Nundidroog, :	3	0	198	3

XI.

From Madras to Pallesfundrum.

TO Nundidroog—Vide X.			198	3
Chato Ballapoor, :	3	6	202	1
Golvarpully, :	7	6	209	7
Pelacoorkey, :	2	4	212	3
Perisfundrum, :	3	5	216	0
Worrulcondah, :	4	3	220	3
Bessaganpilly, :	2	2	222	5
Boolapilly, :	6	0	228	5
Bagapilly, :	2	2	230	7
Lollapilly, :	5	0	235	7
Codoor, :	3	4	239	3
Tounaunypully, :	5	0	244	3
Pallesfundrum, :	2	7	247	3

XII.

XII.

From Madras to Bellary, via Pallesfundrum.

TO Pallesfundrum—Vide XI.			247	2
Jallepett, :	10	0	257	2
Teroomally, :	15	0	272	2
Peroor, :	10	0	282	2
Rampoor, :	9	0	291	2
Gallah, :	9	0	300	2
Bellacoopah, :	9	0	309	2
Honoor, :	13	0	322	2
Boodiuall, :	11	0	333	2
Bellary, :	10	0	343	2

XIII.

From Madras to Hundec Anantpoor.

TO Pallesfundrum—Vide XI.			247	2
Samundapully, :	7	5	254	2
Pennagoondah, :	6	0	260	2
Trimuidarpully, :	5	3	265	5
Madoomagoda, :	2	1	267	6
China Cottapilly, :	6	4	274	2
Narsfundrum, :	3	5	277	7
Pathendie, :	4	2	282	1
Durmaburum, :	5	0	287	1
Gollapully, :	2	4	289	5
Chicka Churley, :	5	5	295	2
Cundacoar, :	5	4	300	6
Augdotpilly, :	2	2	303	0
Hundec Anantpoor, :	4	2	307	2

From MADRAS to GOOTY and BELLARY by way of TRIPPASORI

XIV.

From Madras to Naggery.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Poonamallee, :			13	
Vellout Choultry, :	5	4	18	
Cross to the left bank of the Ma- dras River, }	4	3	22	
Teroor, :	1	4	24	
Kaukiloer, :	2	7	27	
Trivaleer, :	1	6	28	
Tripassore, :	2	1	31	
Pandoor, :	2	5	33	
Cross to the left bank of the Corti- four river, }	1	3	35	
Ramanjaury, :	3	2	38	
Côlac Chattrum, :	3	1	41	
Elatoor, :	5	4	47	
Vencatapooram, :	1	7	48	
Nellatoor, :	1	6	50	
Damarapauk, :	2	6	53	
Digwa Cotoor, :	2	3	55	
Naggery, :	1	3	57	

XV.

From Madras to Cuddapah.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Naggery, — Vide XIV. :			57	1
Naggery pett, :	1	2	58	3
1st Barrier of the Naggery pass, :	0	5	59	0
2d Ditto, and end of Ditto. :	2	2	61	2
Parmaishweramunglum, :	1	6	63	0
Pootoor, :	3	1	66	1
Sirauzpallium, :	2	6	68	7
Wormally Pass, :	2	7	71	6
Wormally pett, :	3	0	74	6
Gazoolamundium, :	3	3	78	1
Cross				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Soornamachy river, :	0	4	78	5
Circumbaddy Fort, :	4	2	82	7
Byraggypilly, :	2	4	85	3
Mamundoor, :	4	7	90	2
Cummappilly, :	2	0	92	2
Cross the Soornamachy river, :	1	2	93	4
Baulpilly, :	1	1	94	5
Beginning of Pass, :	0	7	95	4
End of Ditto and Barrier, :	0	7	96	3
Chittegoonata, :	5	5	100	0
Cottapilly, :	2	3	102	3
Cedoor, :	6	0	108	3
Anantaraupzett, :	3	4	111	7
Mungumpett, :	1	3	113	2
Chillumpett, :	2	7	116	1
Worrumpaud, :	2	1	118	2
Reddypilly, :	3	3	121	5
Appiahraupzett, :	1	3	123	0
Pollumpettah, :	1	6	124	6
Vencataraupzettah, :	3	1	127	7
Oodgoor, :	1	0	128	7
Ramreddypett, :	1	3	130	2
Rajampett, :	1	1	131	3
Munnoorpett, :	0	7	132	2
Yerrapully, :	2	6	135	0
Gundatoor, :	2	0	137	0
Cross the Syair river 3 furlongs } broad to Nundaloor, :	1	0	138	0
Atchmapettah, :	4	2	142	2
Mungumpettah, :	3	6	146	0
Chittoopully, :	2	0	148	0
Wuntimettah, :	2	4	150	4
Baukrappett, :	5	0	155	4
Kunampully, :	2	4	158	0
Cottapully, :	4	6	162	6
Cuddapah, :	4	2	167	0

XVI.

From Madras to Gooty.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Cuddapah,— <i>Vide</i> XV.			167	0
Peerzdhahpett,	7	0	174	0
Chintaypauk,	2	5	176	5
Right bank of the Comarcalwy River	1	4	178	1
Left bank of ditto.	0	2	178	3
Appishpilly near Camlappoor,	0	5	179	0
Sadopocraha,	2	1	181	1
Tippatcor,	4	2	185	3
Yerragcontah,	3	2	188	5
Nirjaivee,	2	6	191	3
Chillumcoor,	2	2	193	5
Cottapully,	2	7	196	4
Yaimaveram,	5	4	202	0
Chejjivootymareepilly,	6	9	208	0
Tallapully,	2	7	210	7
Gundloor,	3	0	213	7
Right bank of Seeray river,	0	5	214	+
Left bank of Ditto,	0	3	214	7
Cheywootypully,	0	2	215	1
Gungapooram,	1	4	216	5
Tala Poodatoor,	3	4	220	1
Bundeldinny,	2	7	223	0
Cottapully,	6	2	229	2
Taaputry,	2	0	231	2
Right bank of the Pennaur river.	0	3	231	5
Cross to Left bank of Ditto,	0	4	232	1
Soocaloar,	2	2	234	3
Yeggadoor,	3	0	237	3
Yaimulpau,	6	5	244	0
Ryachirroo,	4	0	248	0
Yairypully,	6	6	254	6
Jaculchirroo,	1	1	255	7
Tundapau,	1	4	257	3
Gooty lower Fort Gate,	5	4	262	7

XVI.

XVII.

From Madras to Bellary.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Gooty,— <i>Vide</i> XVI.			262	7
Yeldimry Chirroo,	6	0	268	7
Goontacull,	13	0	281	7
Hunginaul,	7	6	289	5
Cuddigul,	3	0	292	5
Chelnagoorky,	8	0	300	5
Cross the Hoggree river,	6	4	307	1
Affoondy,	1	0	308	1
Bellary,	8	2	316	3

XVIII.

From Madras to Gooty by way of Hundee Anantpoor.

TO Hundee Anantpoor— <i>Vide</i> XIII.			307	2
Paumre,	3	4	310	6
Worrumbaida,	1	4	312	2
Cottapully,	2	3	314	5
Garruldinny,	2	5	317	2
Ramdasspet,	4	4	321	6
Right bank of the Pennaur,	3	6	325	4
Cross the Pennaur river,	0	3	325	7
Medatoor,	5	5	331	4
Gooty,	7	2	338	6

XIX.

From Madras to Baitmunglum by way of Vellore.

TO Vellore— <i>Vide</i> I.			89	0
Brinjeveram,	7	4	96	4
Pallicondah,	6	4	103	0
Goriattum,	5	0	108	0
Laulpett,	9	5	117	5
Naikunvary,	10	0	127	5
Kistnapooram,	6	2	133	7
Vencatsgherry,	3	0	136	7
Oolikoor,	4	2	141	1
Baitmunglum,	7	1	148	1

XX.

From Madras to Nellore.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Madaveram,			6	3
Mr. Roebuck's farm,	3	1	9	6
Palevy Chuttrum,	1	5	11	3
Solaveram,	4	3	15	4
Nerrumpauh Choultry,	3	3	19	5
Peedawy,	3	4	22	5
Goomrapoondy,	4	4	27	1
Goompa Chintala,	7	0	34	1
Arumbauk Choultry,	3	7	38	4
do. Village,	1	4	39	4
Poondy,	2	5	42	1
Tudda,	2	0	44	1
Akumapett,	4	0	48	1
Soloorpett,	4	0	52	1
Acrampauk,	6	0	58	1
Nyaur Choultry,	3	4	61	1
Nailapully,	4	0	65	1
Nyaurpett,	4	4	70	1
Cross the Soornamoochy River,	2	0	72	1
Wojelly,	5	0	77	1
Carwhir,	6	0	83	1
Goodoor,	5	0	88	1
Munbole,	3	4	91	1
Venentachellum's Choultry,	10	2	101	1
Nellore,	9	6	111	1

XXI.

From Madras to Ongole.

TO Nellore <i>Vide</i> —XX.			111	1
Cross the Pennaur River.	1	2	112	1
Codagunoor,	7	5	120	1
Mepoor,	7	0	127	1

Alloor

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Alloor,	2	5	130	1
Soaldinny,	8	0	138	7
Cross a Salt water River.	1	2	140	1
Mayeldurroo.	4	0	144	1
Cattipellah,	4	4	148	5
Chiniahpolium,	3	1	151	6
Pamahpatam,	5	3	157	1
Singry Coonah,	13	0	170	1
Tungatoor,	8	0	178	1
Ongole,	12	0	190	1

XXII.

From Madras to Hyderabad, by way of Ongole and
Palnaud.TO Ongole—*Vide* XXI.

			190	1
Lingungootah,	3	6	193	7
Yellumpully,	6	2	200	1
Tinunpolium,	4	0	204	1
Bellolepolium,	3	0	207	1
Ardurghy,	7	0	214	1
Gopurpau,	8	3	222	4
Cummulpau,	7	0	229	4
Yelchoor,	3	2	232	6
Poolivaur Pollium,	4	3	237	1
Virawuttum,	2	0	239	1
Rumpee Chirla,	3	4	242	5
Gooripau,	3	0	245	5
Oopurpully,	3	4	249	1
Nacricul,	6	0	255	1
Nemlepoory,	5	0	260	1
Peddy Gurraul,	5	0	265	1
Bramunpilly,	5	0	270	1
Datchapilly,	9	0	279	1
Pendegul,	8	4	287	5
Cross the Kistnah to Wanapelly,	0	4	288	1

Darmurchirla,

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Darmurchirila,	3	4	291	5
Condrapadoo,	4	4	295	1
Kistnahpoora,	3	2	299	3
Murrallgoodum,	3	6	303	1
Yaimulpilly,	5	0	308	1
Coothrum,	3	4	311	5
Madagulpilly,	2	4	314	1
Teeperty,	5	0	319	1
Cochoanpilly,	5	0	324	1
Nelgoondah,	6	0	330	1
Cunchanpilly,	3	2	333	3
Doomunpilly,	5	4	338	7
Moongoor,	4	4	343	3
Gopully,	5	4	348	7
Narrainpoor,	9	4	358	3
Peipulpaur,	5	0	363	5
Mulcapoor,	5	3	368	6
Saagarum,	5	3	374	1
Hyautuagur,	8	4	382	5
Hydrabad,	8	3	391	0

XXIII.

From Madras to Nundiaul.

TO Cuddapah—Vide XV.			167	0
Chinuroor,	6	0	173	0
Puttoor,	6	2	179	2
Kazeepett,	0	3	199	5
Mydacoar,	6	2	185	7
Chinlagoontah,	4	4	190	3
Goodypaul,	3	0	193	3
Dhoor,	2	6	196	1
Cawnagundoar,	4	7	201	0
Chaungulmuny,	4	4	205	4
Muddoor,	3	3	208	7
Boojnum,	3	2	212	1
Chintacordiung,	1	6	213	7
Cundacoar,	2	0	215	7
Pallazamoodrum,	2	4	218	3

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Mallapaud,	1	5	220	0
Caobooguntum,	2	5	222	3
Nelagootta,	3	0	225	5
Batuloor,	2	1	227	4
Yairgootta,	2	4	230	0
Govindapilly,	5	1	235	1
Sambarum,	4	6	339	7
Noonesypully,	3	6	243	5
Nundiaul,	1	4	245	1

XXIV.

From Madras to Paungull.

TO Nundiaul—Vide XXIII.			245	1
Poolmurry,	4	4	349	5
Penagoor,	3	6	253	3
Chintacoar,	3	0	256	3
Gurremull or Keddy-mulla,	3	4	259	7
Comaloor,	1	6	261	5
Paunufala,	7	2	268	7
Mundalum,	6	2	275	1
Naugloor and Cedoor,	5	4	280	5
Moorecondah Ghaut on the right,	6	0	286	5
Bank of the Kistnah,				
Cross the Kistnah to Munfaulgutta,	1	6	288	3
Jettabole,	1	7	290	2
Gopaulpooram,	2	1	292	3
Toomgoontah,	4	5	297	0
Wellawapooram,	3	7	300	7
Keytapully,	2	2	303	1
Paungull Hill Fort,	4	6	307	7

XXV.

From Madras to Hyderabad, by way of Paungull.

TO Paungull—Vide XXIV.			307	7
Dawuljcepully,	5	1	311	0
Top of a Pass ascent easy,	2	7	313	7
Wunperry,				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Wangurty at the bottom of the } Pass <i>descent east</i> , }	3	2	3	7
Chittianai,	2	3	3	9
China Mundry,	5	1	3	2
Solapoor,	3	2	3	2
Marundypett,	2	6	3	0
Pettah of Gunpoor Hill Fort on the } right, }	3	1	3	3
Coota Mulgirrah,	5	1	3	3
Pata Mulgirrah,	1	0	3	3
Cotoor,	2	7	3	2
Anoor,	2	7	3	4
Badapilly,	2	2	3	7
Jurchilla Fort,	1	3	3	9
Jurchilla Pettah,	0	5	3	9
Moodreddypilly,	4	1	3	5
Cross a small River,	0	6	3	5
Pajahpett,	1	0	3	5
Poolmomey,	2	6	3	5
Cross a small River,	2	6	3	6
Nagapilly,	0	5	3	6
Rycall,	4	0	3	6
Furruchnagur Fort	4	5	3	7
do. Pettah,	0	2	3	7
Nundigaum,	4	6	3	7
Palmacull,	5	7	3	8
Shaw poor,	3	2	3	8
Shumslabad,	5	1	3	8
Bridge over the Rivermoffy, close } to the West Gate of Hyderabad, }	9	2	3	9

XXVI.

From Bangalore to Seringapatam.

TO Bangalore— <i>Vide II.</i>				
Kingairry,	7	7	2	0
Gomafacodoc,	3	4	2	1
Biddely,	7	2	2	2

Wofapetta,	9	5	2	3
Chinnapatam,	7	3	2	4
Niddegutta,	8	0	2	5
Madoc,	5	2	2	5
Boolenoor,	1	7	2	6
Mundium,	5	0	2	6
Toopenerry,	7	2	2	7
Seringapatam,	9	2	2	8
Seringapatam to Peripatam,				Miles 35
patam to Cannanore,				65
galore to { Mangre,				24
{ Outtradroog,				30
{ Rangurry,				26
nnapatam to Savenarong,				16
endroog to Shevaguanga,				13
aguanga to Sera,				33
erry to Seringapatam,				9
patam to Tellicherry,				75

XXVII.

From Madras to Tanjore.

Conor Ninapilly's Choultry,				13	4
Tripalore,	13	2		26	6
Sadras,	14	2		41	0
Tucknampaukum,	13	0		54	0
Alamparva,	8	2		62	2
Conjimers,	19	0		81	2
Rangapilly's Choultry,	3	5		84	7
Pondicherry,	3	6		88	5
Ariacupong,	7	1		95	6
Cuddalore,	11	7		107	5
Mooropolam Choultry,	10	0		117	5
Chillumbrum,	14	6		132	3
Valatory,	6	0		138	3
See Ally,	7	0		145	3
Alaveram,	13	0		153	3
Coostallum,	7	0		165	3
Combeconum,	14	0		179	3
Japanatchy,	11	0		190	3
Tanjore,	14	6		205	1

Cuddalore to Portonova,	Miles	16
Portonova to Devicotta,		11
Devicotta to Caverryapatam,		15
Caverryapatam to Tranquebar,		11
Portonova to Chillumbrum,		8
Chillumbrum to Palamcottah,		14
Palamcottah to Warriore,		18
Cuddalore to Trivady,		15
Tanjore to { Trichinopoly,		31
{ Madura,		61
{ Tiruvalore,		36
Tiruvalore to Negapatam,		16

XXVIII.

From Madras to Trichinopoly.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
The Mount,			8	
Smith's Choultry, Vendalore,	11	1	19	
Chinne Permacoil,	11	1	30	
Chingleput,	4	7	35	
Marmadoor,	5	1	40	
Carangoly,	9	0	49	
Acharawank,	11	1	60	
Tindevanum,	17	0	77	
Vicaravandy,	16	1	93	
Villaporam,	7	4	101	
Trivenellore,	12	3	113	
Oolandeorpett,	13	5	127	
Arfenoor,	8	4	135	
Taylor.	21	2	156	
Volcondah,	5	6	162	
Terrimungulum,	9	4	172	
Uttatore,	11	6	183	
Clive's Choultry, Samiaverum,	13	5	197	
Seringham Pagoda,	6	1	203	
Trichinopoly,	3	3	206	

Chingleput to Wallajahbad.
 Wallajahbad to Conjeveram,
 Chingleput to Sadras,

Miles

Chingleput to Ootramelore,					17
Ootramelore to Wandewash,					12
Wandewash to Arner,					23
Trichinopoly to Manapar.					22
Manapar to Vadamadry,					27
Vadamadry to Dindigul,					11
Dindigul to Madura,					43
Trichinopoly to Veramaly,					20
Veramaly to Tourencocchy,					21
Tourencocchy to Nattam.					15
Nattam to Madura.					25

XXIX.

From Madras to Nagore and Negapatam.

TO Shee Ally, Vide XXVII.					145	3
Tricatore,	14	0			159	3
Tranquebar, (Gov. Garden House.)	4	2			163	5
Karrical,	7	0			170	5
Nagore,	7	6			178	3
Negapatam,	1	41	oll		181	7
Tranquebar to Mjaveram,					Miles	14
Mjaveram to Combaconum,						21
Combaconum to Tanjore,						22
Negapatam, to Point Calymere,						27
do. to Trivalore,						16
Trivalore to Tanjore,						35

XXX.

From Madras to Tiagar and Sankerrydroog.

TO Trivenellore, Vide XXVIII.					113	3
Tindrecottah,	10	0			123	3
Tiagar,	12	0			135	3
Chinne Salem,	16	1			151	4
Ahtoor,	21	0			172	4
Salem,	33	4			206	0
Sankerrydroog,	25	6			231	6

Salem,	to Namcul,	:	:	Miles	32
	to Caveryoram,	:	:		36
	to Tapoor Choultry,	:	:		24
	to Darampoory,	:	:		41
Athoor,	to Colapitty,	:	:		40
Colapitty,	to Tripatore,	:	:		43
Bankerrydroog,	to Namcul,	:	:		29
do.	to Pinagra,	:	:		53

XXXI.

From Madras to Pondicherry.

O Acharawauk,— <i>Vide</i> XXVIII.	:	:	60	3
Permacoil,	:	:	15	1
Kellinore,	:	:	9	4
Rajahpettah,	:	:	8	6
Pondicherry,	:	:	5	2
Pondicherry to Villenore,	:	:		8
Trivady to Verdachelon,	:	:		24
Ponaron to Adenor,	:	:		19
Uttatore to Trichinopoly,	:	:		23
Villenore to Trivady,	:	:		19
Verdachelon to Ponaron,	:	:		10
Adenor to Uttatore,	:	:		18
Uttatore to Tanjore,	:	:		24

XXXII.

From Madras to Trichinopoly and Madura, by way of Conjeveram.

Conjeveram, <i>Vide</i> I.	:	:	46	6
Trivatore,	:	:	15	0
Wyapundel,	:	:	10	2
Chettapat,	:	:	7	4
Avaloorpettah,	:	:	5	0
Trinomallee,	:	:	15	0
Marmalpet,	:	:	16	0
Allingur,	:	:	2	5
Tiagar,	:	:	16	2

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Erroor,	11	2	145	5
Wariangore, (Nabab's Choultry,)	7	6	153	3
Volcondah, Rajah Nagur,	10	6	164	1
Volcondapettah,	3	0	167	1
Uttatore,	18	0	185	1
Samiaveram,	13	6	198	7
Banks of the Coleroon,	5	0	203	7
Trichinopoly,	4	6	208	5
Veramaly,	20	0	228	5
Tourencoochy,	22	0	250	5
Collatoor,	12	0	262	5
* Mellere,	14	0	276	5
Teramboor Gate,	12	0	288	5
Madura,	6	0	291	5

XXXIII.

From Madras to Masulibatam.

TO the Red Hills,	:	:	10	2
Goomrapondy,	:	:	16	0
Achamapett,	:	:	25	0
Neurapett,	:	:	25	0
Curwar,	:	:	15	0
Chinoorgoody,	:	:	10	0
Nelliore,	:	:	15	7
Bungamore,	:	:	26	0
Ramchapattam,	:	:	17	6
Manaur River, South side,	:	:	11	0
Ongole,	:	:	20	3
Poondarapittee,	:	:	23	2
Sandole,	:	:	29	3
Masulipattam Flag Staff,	:	:	45	11
Masulipattam to {				
Guntoor,	:	:	:	4
Condapilly,	:	:	:	56
Ellore,	:	:	:	49
Achamapett to Calitry,	:	:	:	29
Ongole to Enamalore,	:	:	:	29
Enamalore to Porchoor,	:	:	:	25
Porchoor to Guntoor,	:	:	:	18
Guntoor to the River Kistna,	:	:	:	12

ROADS &c. continued.

XXXIV.

From Masulipatam to Calcutta.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Rajahmundry,			75	0
Rajahmudur,	11	0	86	0
Toondiga Martoor,	37	6	123	6
Ankapilly,	51	2	175	
Vizeanagrum,	41	6	216	6
Chicacole,	39	2	256	
Relingapatam,	16	0	272	
Ichapor,	73	4	345	4
Ganjam,	31	0	376	4
Narsingapatam,	50	1	426	5
Jaggernaut,	7	7	434	4
Peeply,	28	0	462	4
Cuttack Island,	29	0	491	
Arrickpoor,	26	0	517	
Bhaduruck,	31	0	548	
Balafore,	46	0	594	
Jallafore,	28	3	622	2
Midnapore,	48	1	670	
Calcutta,	72	4	743	
Vizeanagrum to Vizagapatam,			Miles	26
Ganjam to Aska,				21
Jallafore to Calcutta,				6

XXXV.

From Madras to Innacindah.

TO Ongole, vide XXXIII.			192	
Acheempilly,	15	7	268	1
Ardingy,	7	6	215	7
Collypollam,	14	1	230	0
Maddapollam,	5	2	253	2
Innacindah,	151	41	2381	6
Innacindah to Timercyotta,			Miles	30
Timercyotta to Currumpoody,				17
Currumpoody to Guntoor,				49
Timercyotta to Hyderabad,				71
Ongole to Mootapilly,				18
Ongole to Combam,				5

ROADS &c. continued.

XXXVI.

From Trichinopoly to Vellore.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Clive's Choultry, Samiaveram,			9	4
Uttatoor,	13	5	23	1
Terrimungulum,	11	6	34	7
Volcondah,	9	4	44	3
Warriangore,	10	6	55	1
Erroor,	7	6	62	7
Tiagar,	11	2	74	1
Marmalpett,	19	0	93	1
Trinomalee,	16	0	109	1
Calispaukum,	15	2	124	3
Paloor,	6	0	130	3
Anamarpett,	11	6	142	1
Doby Gurr,	2	7	145	0
Caneambaddy,	8	2	153	2
Vellore,	8	1	161	3
Paloor to { Shangamah,			Miles	25
Arnee,				15
Muddapanatum to Pangamore,				25
Malcondah to Warriore,				22

XXXVII.

From Vellore to Ryacottah.

TO Poliacindah,			14	0
Annangandlore,	5	2	19	2
Amboor,	12	2	31	4
Vaneambaddy,	13	1	44	5
Trippatoor,	14	1	58	6
Candelly,	8	3	6	
Mallapaddy,	6	3	73	4
Kistnagherry,	11	7	85	3
Kodoor,	8	1	93	4
Ryacottah,	8	7	102	3
Kistnagherry,				

Kistnagherry to Caveryporum,	-	-	Miles	81
Caveryporum, to Darampoory,	-	-		12
do. to Paulcode,	-	-		13
Paulcode to Pinagra,	-	-		20
Kistnagherry to Tingrecotta,	-	-		43
Ryacotta to Darampoory,	-	-		30
Trippatoor to Darampoory,	-	-		38

XXXVIII.

From Ryacottah to Bangalore.

TO Gallapully,	-	-	-	3	4
Beerajahpully,	-	-	9	6	13
Oofoor,	-	-	9	4	22
Satterum,	-	-	10	6	33
Tauvenykerri,	-	-	10	4	44
Bangalore,	-	-	1	31	71

XXXIX.

From Amboor to Bangalore.

TO Vencatagherry,	-	-	-	1	19
Magalawankul,	-	-	-	16	0
Colar,	-	-	-	15	0
Oofcotta,	-	-	-	16	0
Bangalore,	-	-	-	14	0

XI.

From Bangalore to Nundidroog.

TO Yellawakum,	-	-	-	10	1
Chickajalum,	-	-	5	7	16
Howetty,	-	-	11	3	27
Moodocoorkee,	-	-	3	2	30
Nundidroog,	-	-	5	5	36

From

XLI.

From Amboor to Seringapatam, by way of Kistnagherry.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Vaneambaddy,	:	:	:	13
Trippatoor,	:	:	13	6
Kistnagherry,	:	:	22	0
Sullagherry,	:	:	20	0
Oofoor,	:	:	13	0
Anicul,	:	:	10	0
Cinnapatam,	:	:	24	0
Madoor,	:	:	11	2
Mundium,	:	:	12	2
Topeneykerri,	:	:	7	2
Seringapatam,	:	:	9	2
Anicul to Cankanelly,	:	:	:	Miles 27
Cankanelly to Sultanpetta,	:	:	:	15
Sultanpetta to Malavelly,	:	:	:	11
Malavelly to Seringapatam,	:	:	:	13
Cankanelly to Cinnapatam,	:	:	:	13
Oofoor to Colar,	:	:	:	36

XLII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO TELLICHERRY.

TO Sultanpett,	:	:	:	2	3
Myfore,	:	:	7	0	9
Chattanhattu,	:	:	10	6	20
Humpapoor,	-	-	8	7	29
Muddekerri,	-	-	0	0	38
Bellatore,	-	-	12	7	50
Bavalee Nullah,	-	-	15	6	66
Manantoddy,	-	-	12	1	78
Valaad,	-	-	8	5	87
Post at the head of the Peria pass.	-	-	8	3	95
Canote,	-	-	15	6	111
Coraparamba,	-	-	8	0	119
Tellicherry,	-	-	8	2	127
Canote	-	-	-	-	-

ROADS &c. continued.

Canote to Pyche,	Miles	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pyche to Peria pass,		20 $\frac{1}{2}$
Canote to Tombecherry pass,		62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tombecherry pass to Calicut,		50 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tombecherry pass to Peria pass,		39
Tellicherry to Calicut,		42
do. Cannanore,		12
Cannanore to Mount Dilla,		20
Mount Dilla to Mangalore,		62
Tellicherry to Montana.		28

XLIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BEDNORE.

TO Cheroccorelly,		11	0
Alticcopah,	12	1	23
Chinneroyapatam,	19	0	42
Yerraganalloo,	15	6	57
Moodadee,	9	6	66
Arikerra,	8	3	75
Banavara,	9	1	84
Muddecotta,	8	1	92
Beroor,	12	1	104
Tarrekerri,	13	2	117
Binkapoor,	13	3	131
Semoga,	11	1	142
Koomfee,	14	0	156
Anantpoor,	9	0	165
Mavenhoolce,	10	2	175
Futtypett,	9	0	184
Bednore, or Hyder Nagur,	5	0	189
Chinneroyapatam to Nagamungulum,	Miles	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Binkapoor to Hurryhur,		56 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Hurryhur to Harponelly,		25	
Harponelly to Bisanagur,		58 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Bednore to Mangalore,		62	
Durwar to Kittore,		21	
Kittore to Hullaill,		23	

Hullaill

ROADS &c. continued.

Hullaill to Soopah,				31 $\frac{1}{2}$
do. to Durwar,				22
do. to Annawooty,				86
Chinneroyapatam to Munzerabad,				60

XLIV.

FROM AMBORE TO SALEM, AND NAMCUL.

TO Trippatoor, —File XLI.				27	2
Muttoor,	14	0		41	2
Darampoory,	25	2		66	4
Adamanevra,	5	6		72	2
Tapoor Choultry,	11	2		83	4
Oomalloor,	16	4		100	0
Salem,	11	4		111	4
Namcul,	31	4		145	0
Salem to Ahtoor,				Miles	33
Ahtoor to Tiagar,					37
Coverryporum to Oomalloor,					10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Salem to Sankerrydroog,					26
Darampoory to Oudengherry,					28
Oudengherry to Shangama,					21

XLV.

FROM ARCOT TO PONDICHERRY.

PO (Condipettah Choultry,)				13	0
Trivatore,	10	4		23	4
Wandewall,	12	0		35	4
Tyar,	8	1		43	5
Tindivanum,	12	6		56	3
Kellinore,	10	2		66	5
Rajuhpettah,	8	6		75	3
Pondicherry,	5	2		80	5

FROM

XLVI.

FROM ARCOT TO NELLORE,

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Shelungur, :	:	:	17	0
Polipett, :	:	:	18	0
Pachempollam, :	:	:	14	0
Roilcherry, :	:	:	7	0
Guzabanda, :	:	:	14	0
Calistry, :	:	:	13	0
Curwaree, :	:	:	10	0
Sarapilly, :	:	:	16	0
Nellore, :	:	:	14	0
Arcot to Wallajanagur, :	:	:	Miles	5
Arcot to Lalpett, :	:	:	:	6
Nellore to Udgherry, :	:	:	:	54
Nellore to Ganjapatam, :	:	:	:	17
Polipett to Bomrazpollam, :	:	:	:	5
Polipett to Chandegherry, :	:	:	:	36
Chandegherry to Cuddapah, :	:	:	:	54
Calistry to Venkatigherry, :	:	:	:	17
Venkatigherry to Rampoor pafs, :	:	:	:	30
Calistry to Chandegherry, :	:	:	:	20

XLVII.

FROM MADRAS TO CHANDEGHERRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Pondamalee, :	:	:	15	0
Tripsalore, :	:	:	17	0
Ramancherry, :	:	:	8	0
Nagery, :	:	:	15	0
Polipett, :	:	:	12	0
Roilcherry, :	:	:	21	0
Tripartty, :	:	:	13	0
Chandegherry, :	:	:	4	0
Madras to Covelong, :	:	:	Miles	20
Covelong to the Seven Pagodas, :	:	:	:	13
Seven Pagodas to Sadras, :	:	:	:	7
Madras to Trivatoor, :	:	:	:	5
Trivatoor to Ennore, :	:	:	:	6
Ennore to Pulicat, :	:	:	:	15

XLVIII.

From Hyderabad to Poonah by the Tappal Stages.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the West Gate of the city of } Hydrabad to Lingampitty.			13	6
Pertunchinoo	5	0	18	6
Mootinghy.	2	4	21	2
Rooderaram,	4	4	25	6
Cowlumpett,	2	0	27	6
Cundee,	2	4	30	2
Borampitty,	2	0	32	2
Nandee Cundee,	6	0	38	2
Sidasthypett,	2	4	40	6
Sooraram.	4	0	44	6
Boodwarrum,	4	4	49	2
Humeaul,	2	2	51	4
Digwaul,	5	6	57	2
Loonjeoly,	5	0	62	2
Yekally,	3	6	66	0
Kitwarrum,	7	0	73	0
Chircopully,	2	7	75	7
Bungoor,	2	0	77	7
Marcodra,	1	5	79	4
Meenkairah,	2	7	82	3
Neena,	4	4	86	7
Chircoopah,	7	2	94	1
Hoomnabad,	8	2	102	3
Garwunty,	2	0	104	3
Rajafoor,	4	4	108	7
Narrainpoor,	6	2	115	1
Culliance,	2	6	117	7
Purdapoor,	2	0	119	7
Miragtully,	6	2	125	1
Stercy,	5	6	131	7
Waugdirry,	6	6	133	5
Maduz,	2	6	141	3
Pait Juwaulgung,	2	6	144	1
Pait Sannghce,	3	0	147	3
Nagurall,	4	0	151	3
Oollapoor,	1	4	152	7
Nawjee,	1	6	154	5

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Dunworree,	3	2	157	7
Lohaur,	5	0	161	7
Paitcub,	2	2	165	1
Maurtee,	1	„	166	1
Doorumba,	3	4	169	5
Kundala,	4	2	173	7
Kakurmurra,	4	„	177	7
Toofapoor,	4	„	181	7
Mirjanapoor,	6	4	188	3
Pandagaum,	3	3	191	6
Dawalgaum,	1	1	192	7
Attigah,	1	6	194	5
Byravee,	6	2	200	7
Munnaigaum,	2	„	202	7
Paungaum,	4	4	207	3
Soundra,	4	2	211	5
Baurfee,	3	2	214	7
Waukree,	8	5	223	4
Purraindah,	7	5	231	1
Cross the Seena River to the village of Awertty on right bank.	5	„	236	1
Coordara,	2	6	238	7
Iffarum,	5	„	243	7
Paunda,	4	4	248	3
Kürmulla,	3	4	251	7
Rygaum,	7	„	258	7
Chaicur,	„	5	259	4
Alafunda,	5	1	264	5
Bonodee,	3	5	268	2
Serodee,	1	5	269	7
Peepulwarree,	5	6	275	5
Raculwarree,	3	„	278	5
Paigaung on the left hand of the Beemah	8	6	287	3
Adjoonooz,	3	„	290	3
Cowta on the left bank of the Beemah,	3	1	293	4
Cross the Beemah,	1	„	294	4
Gaurdown on the right bank of the Beemah,	2	„	296	4
Patuff,	7	7	304	3
Worwund,	3	4	307	7
Kairgaung,				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Kairgaung,	4	6	312	5
Jaywund,	4	6	317	3
Kazoorree,	3	„	320	3
Oorlee,	6	4	326	7
Loonee,	7	2	334	1
Arapaisur,	7	„	341	1
Poonah,	4	6	345	7

From BELLARY to POONAH by BEEJAPPOOR, AUKLOOS and
AMRAWATEY.

XLIX.

From Bellary to Beejapoor.

To Courtney,			10	7
Alvanah,	4	4	15	3
Cross a deep Nullah,	2	4	17	7
Do. Do.	1	6	19	5
Jouk,	1	4	21	1
Davafamoodrum,	3	3	24	4
Hulhully on the right bank of the Toombudra at the Mustoor Ghaut	6	1	30	5
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor on the left bank,	0	3	31	0
Cross the Nowlie River,	4	4	35	4
Seedapoor,	1	7	37	3
Recross the Nowlie river,	4	2	41	5
Haugadaul,	0	7	42	4
Cheyloor,	0	6	43	2
Nowlie,	5	3	48	5
Cross the Western bank of the Now- lie River,	0	4	49	1
Itunhutti,	5	2	54	3
Cross the Nowlie River,	0	3	54	6
Comalootty,	2	2	57	0
Cooralootty	1	6	58	6
Mooloor,	4	7	63	5
Cross a small stream called the Marankulla,	0	3	64	0

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross another small stream,	6	5	70	5
Moodainoor,	4	4	75	1
Cumlapoor,	4	4	79	5
Khanfery,	0	2	79	7
Lickyhaul,	5	0	84	7
Cumlipoor,	2	4	87	3
Cumbeor,	0	4	87	7
Cross a large Nullah,	3	0	90	7
Rampoor,	1	5	92	4
Nowtie,	0	5	93	1
Dandihaul,	3	6	96	7
Godacul,	1	4	98	3
Ifampoorah,	1	1	99	4
Combradie,	0	4	100	0
Uanapah Cottah,	2	1	102	1
Oowajee,	2	3	104	4
Maroula,	1	7	106	3
Dhanor,	2	6	109	1
Right bank of the Kistnah,	0	4	109	5
Left bank by the Ford,	0	5	110	2
Sungadie,	0	6	111	0
Gunjoor,	2	5	113	5
Beerwaur,	1	4	115	1
Calyc Levy,	5	7	121	0
Hulloor,	3	4	124	4
Yedigah,	1	6	126	2
Hurryungore,	2	0	128	2
Bellaul,	2	0	130	2
Coilganoor,	2	2	132	4
Hulleyah,	1	1	133	5
Consee,	4	6	138	3
Burgawaddy,	2	3	149	5
Yeannalla,	3	4	149	2
Mongolia,	4	0	153	2
Cross a salt water River,	6	2	159	4
Hitnetty,	2	2	161	0
Nullah and water Course,	2	4	164	2
Humrapoor,	1	5	165	7
City of Bejapoor on the Right,	0	0	166	5

L.

From Bellary to Aukloos.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Bejapoor, — Vide XLIX.				
Cross a deep Nullah,	4	0	166	5
Do. Rocky Do.	1	2	171	7
Arkirah,	1	4	175	3
Nullah with good water,	1	0	174	3
Blaree,	2	7	177	2
Debalood,	2	6	180	0
Deer Nullah,	1	2	181	2
Deer Nullah,	2	0	183	2
Deer Nullah,	1	5	184	7
Deer Nullah,	3	2	188	1
Deer Nullah,	3	1	191	2
Deer Nullah,	2	2	193	4
Deer Nullah,	1	6	195	2
Cross a wide nullah,	4	6	200	0
Stony Nullah,	4	3	204	3
Rocky and steep rocky Nullah,	2	5	207	0
Daklawah,	5	1	212	1
Murrodah,	1	5	213	6
Wide Nullah,	6	1	219	7
Mungulwarree,	1	5	221	4
Siddawaree,	4	5	226	1
Mullowaree,	0	3	226	4
Yeklasspoor,	3	0	229	4
Anowley,	2	2	231	6
Punderpoor on the Right bank of } the Beemah River.	3	7	235	5
Ibkey,	2	4	238	1
Rockey Nullah,	6	6	238	7
Cross a small River.	6	6	240	5
Currowley on the right Bank of } the Beemah,	2	1	247	6
Cross a small River,	2	2	250	0
Marcoumby,	4	2	254	2
Cross a wide Stony Nullah to the } the large Town of Aukloos.	8	3	262	5

LI.

From Bellary to Amraweittly.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Aukloos— <i>Vide</i> L.			262	5
Cross the Neerah River.	1	3	264	0
Lagwarree;	6	2	270	2
Raunce;	2	2	272	4
Waunkee;	3	2	275	6
Neembafagur;	2	6	278	4
Cultum;	3	7	282	3
Waree;	3	5	286	0
Woodaur;	3	1	289	1
Dawoosoo;	1	2	290	3
Sonoogaum;	1	3	291	6
Dolairwarree;	3	2	295	0
Baramole;	4	5	299	5
Amraweittly;	2	7	302	4

LII.

From Bellary to Poonah.

TO Amraweittly— <i>Vide</i> LI.			302	
Waguz;	2	6	305	
Jelloogung;	3	7	309	
Malwarree;	3	6	312	
Taradoly;	4	4	317	
Moorishwaur;	2	2	319	
Ummavee;	3	2	322	
Pepry;	4	6	327	
Raujwarree;	6	0	333	
Wullattee;	4	3	338	
Tunud;	1	7	339	
Lonee;	5	0	344	
Maunjaree and Bofunghee;	3	1	348	
Uddyfeer;	3	2	351	
Carodyand Wanody.	2	0	353	
Poonah City;	2	4	355	

FROM ARCOT TO HYDERABAD by way of NAG.
GERRY and CUDDAPAH.

LIII.

From Arcot to Cuddapah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Sholingur;			14	0
Terrytary;	5	0	19	0
Nootchilly;	4	0	23	0
Narriegaul;	2	0	25	0
Chitrawaddy;	8	0	33	0
Naggery pass;	3	0	36	0
Paramaishmunglum;	4	0	40	0
Putteor;	3	1	43	1
Sirauzpallum;	2	6	45	7
Woramally Pass;	3	0	48	7
Wormallypett;	2	5	51	4
Gazoolamundium;	5	5	55	1
Curcumbaddy;	4	6	59	7
Mamundoor;	7	3	67	2
Baulpilly;	4	3	71	5
Chittygoonta;	5	3	77	0
Cadoor;	8	3	85	4
Anantrauzpett;	3	3	88	7
Worrumpaud;	6	3	95	2
Appiahrauzpett;	4	6	100	0
Oodgoor;	5	6	105	6
Munnoorpettah;	3	4	109	2
Gundaloor;	4	6	114	0
Nundaloor;	1	0	115	0
Mentumpumpilly;	4	5	119	5
Mungumpettah;	3	3	123	0
Wuntimettah;	4	4	127	4
Baukapett;	4	7	132	3
Cuddapah;	11	5	144	0

LIV.

From Arcot to Hyderabad.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cuddapah— <i>Vide</i> LIII.			144	0
Chinncoor,	6	0	150	0
Kazeepeett,	6	5	156	5
Mydacoor,	6	2	162	7
Chintagoontah,	4	4	167	3
Dhoor,	5	6	173	1
Cawngundoor,	4	7	178	0
Chaungulmurry,	4	4	182	4
Muddoor,	3	3	187	7
Bo juun,	3	2	189	1
Cundacoor,	3	6	192	7
Pallasamoodium,	2	4	195	3
Goochooguntum,	4	0	199	3
Nellagootta,	3	0	202	3
Battaloor,	2	1	204	4
Yairicottah,	2	4	207	0
Gorindapilly,	5	1	212	1
Saumbarrum,	4	6	216	7
Nundial,	5	2	222	6
Poolmurry,	4	4	226	5
Penagoor,	3	6	230	3
Chintacoor,	3	0	233	3
Gurrimull,	3	4	236	7
Comaloor,	2	6	238	5
Paunafala,	7	2	245	7
Mundalum,	6	2	252	1
Naughtoor and Codial,	5	4	257	5
Right bank of the Kistnah at the Mooricondah Ghaur.	6	0	263	5
Cross the Kistnah to Munfalgutta.	1	6	265	3
Jettabole,	1	7	267	2
Gopaulpooram,	2	1	269	3
Toomgoontah,	4	5	274	8
Wullapooram,	3	7	277	7
Keylapully,	2	2	280	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Paengul Hill Fort,	4	6	284	7
Dawujeeppilly,	5	1	288	0
Wurpurity,	6	1	294	1
Chittaul,	2	3	296	4
Chinamundry,	5	1	301	5
Solapoor,	3	0	304	5
Manundrypett,	2	6	307	3
Gunpoor,	3	1	310	4
Mulgitrah,	6	1	316	5
Cotoor,	2	7	319	4
Anoor,	2	7	322	3
Badapully,	2	2	324	5
Jerehilla,	2	0	326	5
Rajapett,	5	7	332	4
Naganpilly,	6	1	338	5
Rycul,	4	0	342	5
Funnuckpagur,	4	7	347	4
Nundigaum,	4	6	352	2
Paulmacul,	5	2	358	1
Shawpoor,	3	2	361	3
Shumfabad,	5	1	366	4
West gate of Hyderabad, at the bridge.	9	2	375	6

From GOOTY to TRICHINOPOLY by NUNDIDROOG
BANGALORE, RYACOTTAH and TAPOOR Pass.

LV.

From Gooty to Nundidroog.

From Gooty to Medatoor,	5	5	12	7
Cross the Pennaur river to Paumree,	0	3	13	2
Right bank of the Pennaur,	3	0	17	0
Ramadofs pet,	4	4	21	4
Garraudinny,	2	5	24	1
Cottapully,	2	3	26	4
Warrambaida,	1	4	28	0
Paumree,	3	4	31	4
Hundee Anantapoore,				

	M.	E.	M.	F.
Augdulpully, : : :	4	2	35	6
Cundacoor, : : :	2	2	38	0
Chicka Churley, : : :	5	4	43	4
Gollapully, : : :	5	5	49	1
Durmaburum, : : :	2	4	51	5
Pathendee, : : :	5	0	56	5
Narsundrum, : : :	4	2	60	7
Chinna Cottapilly, : : :	3	5	64	7
Mudoomadago, : : :	6	4	71	0
Trimuldarpuilly, : : :	2	11	73	1
Pennagoondah, : : :	5	3	78	4
Samundapully, : : :	6	0	84	4
Palisundrum, : : :	7	0	91	4
Toumnanpully, : : :	2	7	94	3
Cadoor, : : :	5	0	99	3
Lollapilly, : : :	3	4	103	7
Pagapilly, : : :	5	0	107	7
Boolapilly, : : :	2	2	110	1
Bislaganpilly, : : :	6	0	116	1
Worulcondah, : : :	2	2	118	3
Perisundrum, : : :	4	3	122	6
Palaccork, : : :	3	5	126	3
Gollawarpilly, : : :	2	4	128	7
Chotta Pallapoor, : : :	7	6	136	5
Nundidroog, : : :	3	6	140	3

LVI.

From Gooty to Bangalore.

TO Nundidroog,—Vide LV.	3	11	140	3
Yelloppully, : : :	3	5	144	0
Moodakoorkee, : : :	2	0	146	0
Horvetty, : : :	3	2	149	2
Dewanhully, : : :	3	3	152	5
Chilka Jalum, : : :	8	0	160	5
Chintalamaree, : : :	2	3	163	0
Yellavankum, : : :	3	4	166	4
Yaihaula, : : :	4	4	171	0
Bangalore, : : :	5	5	176	5

LVII.

From Gooty to Ryacottah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Bangalore,—Vide LVI.			176	5
Beyoor, : : :	8	0	184	5
Attipilly, : : :	10	0	194	5
Ooflore, : : :	7	0	201	5
Kellamunglum, : : :	10	0	211	5
Anchittydroog, : : :	2	6	214	3
Neelgirry, : : :	3	6	218	1
Samumudanapilly, : : :	4	0	222	1
Ryacottah, : : :	5	0	227	1

LVIII.

From Gooty to Trichinopoly.

TO Ryacottah,—Vide LVII.			227	1
Yailampilla, : : :	1	5	228	6
Keerianoor, : : :	1	5	230	3
Chinnadubba, : : :	2	4	232	7
Chettampilly, : : :	1	3	234	2
Wodepilly, : : :	1	1	235	3
Arpeemattam, : : :	1	6	237	1
Peoram, : : :	3	0	240	1
Pallicode Fort, : : :	3	2	243	3
Cadamada, : : :	2	0	245	3
Somunpilly, : : :	3	0	248	3
Sanganpilly, : : :	3	0	251	3
Cadaguttoo, : : :	3	0	254	3
Durmappoor Fort, : : :	3	0	257	3
Adamancottah, : : :	5	7	263	2
Apanaigpalliam, : : :	3	4	266	6
Beginning of the Pass of Tapoor,	2	2	269	0
Top of the Pass, : : :	1	0	270	0
Bottom of the Pass Tapoor Choul-try and Rivulet, : : }	4	4	274	4
Moohanoor, : : :	7	0	281	4

ROADS &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Tattiambetty. : :	4	0	285	4
Cross a Rivulet, : :	2	4	288	0
Oomaloor or Wombinciloor Pettah, Cross a Rivulet close to the Fort of Oomaloor a little way above its junction with former Rivulet. }	2	0	290	0
Kavattyrungapallium, : :	1	0	291	0
Kadiampetty, : :	5	2	296	2
Kanacapallium, : :	4	2	300	4
Mallasundrum, : :	5	2	305	6
Paratapully, : :	4	0	309	6
Konayaur on the right bank of the Salem River, }	4	6	314	40
Irrapilly, do. do. : :	3	0	317	4
Cross the Salem River. : :	3	0	320	4
Recross Ditto. : :	0	3	320	7
Pillcor on the right Bank of do. : :	9	4	330	3
Permutty on the Right bank of the Salem River, }	1	4	331	7
Vayloor on the left bank of the Cavery River, }	3	5	335	4
Cross the Salem river a little way above its junction with the Ca- very, }	3	2	338	6
Manupilly on left bank of Cavery. : :	2	0	340	0
Mogancor on the left bank of Cavery, Cross the Karavaut river a little way above its junction with the Cavery. }	5	0	345	0
Nuttum on the left bank of Cavery, Totium, : :	2	6	348	4
Masfalee, on the left bank of Cavery. : :	8	5	357	1
Sirraingamboor, : :	4	5	361	4
Munfarpett, : :	6	4	368	0
Trichinopoly. : :	10	0	378	0
	11	0	389	0
	8	0	397	0
	6	1	403	4

Rates of Postage.

	F.	C.		F.	C.
Arcot	1	40	Chillumbrum	3	0
Angarapar	12	0	Carangooly	1	40
Alka	12	0	Caroor	6	0
Ahmednaghur	12	0			
Anarapatamba	12	0	Dindigul	6	0
Anjengo	9	0			
Adoni	6	0	Ellore	6	0
Arnee	1	40	Errode	4	40
Agra			Errore on the Kistnah		
Bombay	18	0	Futtypore	4	40
Bellary	6	0			
Bangalore	4	0	Ganjaum	12	0
Baroda	18	0	Goa	10	40
Bimlipatam	9	0	Guzzerat	18	0
Bradra	18	0	Goety	6	0
Batticaloa	10	40	Guntoor	4	40
Baroach	18	0	Gurumcondah	4	40
Columbo	12	0			
Calcutta	12	0	Hydrabad	4	40
Cuttack	12	0	Hullial	9	0
Chicacole	9	0	Hambangtoile	6	0
Cannanore	7	40	Hurrower	6	0
Caddalore	1	40	Hussain Sagur	4	40
Ceded Districts	6	0			
Calicut	12	0	Ingeram	6	0
Chittiedroog	6	0	Innacondah	4	40
Cumbum	4	40	Jaffnapatam	9	0
Connatore	1	40	Jemaalabad		
Condapilly	6	0			
Cuttac	12	0	Khoordah	12	0
Calon	9	0			
Cotaparamba	12	0	Masulipatam	4	40
Chiddembrum,	3	0	Madura	6	0
Cochin	10	40	Mangalore	7	40
Cawnpore	12	0	Neorshedabad	12	0
Combacorum	4	40	Maddapollam	6	0
Chingleput	1	40	Malabar Coast	12	0

Rates of Postage.

	F.	C.		F.	C.
Manar	9	0	Rajahmundry	6	0
Negapatam	3	0	Ryacottah	3	0
Nellore	1	40	Rudraveram	4	40
Nundidroog	4	40			
Nagore	3	0	Seringapatam	4	40
Nagpore	12	0	Surat	18	0
			Sadashnagur	7	40
Offoor	4	40	Salem	4	40
			Sankerrydroog	4	40
Poonah	16	40	Samulcottah	6	0
Pondicherry	1	40	Sadras	1	40
Palamcottah	7	40			
Poonamallee	1	40	Trichinopoly	4	40
Point de Galle	12	0	Tellicherry	12	0
Province of Malabar	12	0	Trincomallie	10	40
Paulghaut	7	40	Tanjore	4	40
Purneah			Tranquebar	3	0
Paughur	6	0	Travancore	9	
Pulicat	1	40	Tripallore	1	40
			Tinnevelly	7	40
Quilon	9	0	Vizagapatam	9	
			Vellore	1	40
Redoubt on the Wordah			Wallajahbad	1	40
Ramnad	7	40	Wynaud	7	40



Rates of Bandy and Cooly hire, from Madras.

	Hire of one Bandy.			Hire of two Bandies.			Cooly Hfre.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Arcot	2			3			1	2	2
Arnee	2	22		3	33		1	2	24
Ambore	3	11		4	33		1	2	33
Athoor	6			9			1	2	6
Bangalore	3		1	12			1	2	22
Bellary	1						1	2	29
Chingleput									12
Cuddalore	2	33		4					26
Chittledroog	16			24					
Coimbatore									22
Condapilly							1	2	
Cumbum									22
Calakry									30
Conjeveram				11					15
Dindigul									40
Elore									11
Errode									2
Gooty									12
Guntoor									140
Gurramcondah						1			2
Hydrabad									22
Kistnagherry	6	11		9	17		1	2	6
Madura	8			12			1	2	40
Masulipatam									40
Mysore									22
Moant, Sr. Thomas's		12			18		1	2	3
Negapatam							1	2	6
Nagore							1	2	6
Nundidroog							2	2	17
Nellore									36
Naigar Patta									26
Poonamallee		20			0	30			5
Palamcottah		13			19		2	2	33
Pondicherry		2	11		3	17			23

(150)

Rates of Bandy and Cooly hire, from Madras.

	Hire of one Bandy.			Hire of two Bandies.			Cooly Hire.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Ramnad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Ryacottah	6	33		10	6		1	10	
Salem	7			10	22		1	15	
Seringapatam	12	22		18	13		2	17	
Sankerrydroog	7	22		15			1	33	
Sidhout	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	
Sadras	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	
Tanjore	6			9			1	6	
Trichinopoly	6			9			1	6	
Tinnevelly	13			19			2	33	
Tranquebar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Tigar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Tripafore	-	40		1	16		1	10	
Vellore	2	22		3	33		1	24	
Vencattagherry	1	6		1	31		1	36	
Wallajahbad	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	



(191)

FIRST REGIMENT OF THE MADRAS FENCIBLES.

The Right Honorable Lord Will. C. BENTINCK—Colonel.

RANK.	NAMES.
Lieut. Colonels,	{ George Taswell, George Lys,
Majors	{ G. G. Keble, George Strachey,
Captains	{ Herbert Compton, George Moore, George Garrow, J. Smith, C. Higginson, William Cook, G. Gregory, Edward Cox, William Bodwell, William Wayte, Edward Wood,
Lieutenants,	{ H. G. Keene, J. A. Cafamajor, George Knox, William Oliver, Septimus Money, John M'Kerrell, John Babington,

Muster Master.—Captain Prendergast,

Adjutant. —Lieutenant Palmer,

Quarter Master.—Ensign Clen ons,

Surgeon. —Thomas Evans,

DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENJINCK, — *President.*
Sir Thomas A. Strange, *Kt.*
Lt. Gen. Sir John F. Cradock,
William Petrie, Esq.
James Strange, Esq.

} *Vice Presidents.*

DIRECTORS.

Colonel Bell,
Colonel P. A. Agnew,
Colonel Elisha Trapaud,
Lieutenant Colonel Branton,
Lieutenant Colonel Orr,
Major John Campbell,
Reverend Mr. E. Vaughan,
Major Mark Wilks,
William Webb,
William Harington,
George Buchan,
George G. Keble,
George Strachey,
Edward Croft Greenway,
Alexander Falconar,
Major Francis Thompson,
W. D. Brodie,

Joseph Baker, *Treasurer.*

Captain G. Warburton, *Secretary.*

Reverend R. H. Kerr, *D. D. Superintendent.*

R. C. Sherwood, *Surgeon.*



L I S T

OF THE

Honorable Company's

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.



(194)

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK,	30 Aug. 1803	30 Aug. 1803	President of the Council.
W. PETRIE, Esq.	23 June 1763 14 Aug. 1798	23 June 1765	Third in Council and President of the Board of Revenue.
J. STRANGE, Esq.	22 July 1773 18 July 1803	22 July 1773	Fourth in Council and President of the Board of Trade.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

C. Bowerbank Dent,	17 June 1763 17 July 1805 4 Aug. 1764	24 May 1761	Without Employ, arrived from England.
George Westcott,	2 Dec. 1795	29 May 1763	Senior Member of the Board of Trade.
E. W. Fallowfield,	9 June 1767	28 May 1767	President of the Court of Judicature at Pondicherry, and Collector of the Revenues of that place and Cuddalore.
Matthew Yeats,	9 Oct. 1769 4 July 1769	Do.	Without Employ.
Charles Maxtons,	29 Sep. 1798	18 May 1769	Senior Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division.
Rich. Kinchant,	28 Mar. 1770 29 Aug. 1797 30 June 1770	Do.	Commercial Resident at Cuddalore.
Thomas Oake,	3 Feb. 1802 5 Sept. 1770	1 May 1770	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue.
J. Kenworthy,	10 Sep. 1791 14 June 1771	Do.	Garrison Storekeeper and Postmaster General.
John Mitford,	15 Nov. 1799	14 June 1771	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
Mungo Dick,	7 Jan. 1772 5 June 1789	Do.	Second Member of the Board of Trade, and Superintendent of Investment.
Vincentia Corbett,	2 April 1772	Do.	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.

(195)

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Roger Darvall,	22 July 1775	14 June 1771	Third Member of the Board of Trade.
Andrew Scott,	10 July 1803 6 Sep. 1773	22 July 1773	Senior Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division.
Benjamin Roebuck,	27 Aug. 1776	1 May 1776	Military Paymaster General and Assay-master.
William Hawkins,	23 Aug. 1776	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England.
Harry Taylor,	23 June 1778	14 June 1777	Without Employ, arrived from England.
George Tyler,	14 July 1805 15 June 1777	Do.	In Bengal, the precise date of his departure from the Coast is not stated, but he was Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment and proceeded with them to Bengal.
Walter Ballour,	3 Feb. 1778	Do.	Collector of Government Customs.
William Gordon,	18 Jan. 1780	14 June 1777	Permitted to proceed to England, for the benefit of his health.
Nathaniel Webb,	26 Aug. 1788	ditto.	1st Judge of the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Centre Division.
Robert Andrews,	19 Dec. 1775 1 Feb. 1795	ditto.	Suspended from the Company's Service and Permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
William Jones,	28 May 1780	18 Sept. 1775	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
T. Cockburn,	18 Sept. 1779	Do.	Permitted to return to England.
R. Malcolm,	10 Jan. 1781	10 Jan. 1781	1st Judge of the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Northern Division.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
25 Thomas Chafe,	20 June 1782	10 Jan. 1781	Without Employ arrived from England
	26 July 1801		
Richard Dillon,	11 Mar. 1782	18 Aug. 1781	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam.
Samuel Young,	9 Feb. 1782	13 Aug. 1781	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam and its dependencies.
	2 May 1801		
Joseph Greenhill,	26 July 1783	Do.	Military Paymaster at the Presidency and of Extraordinary's.
	13 June 1803		
Edward Atkinson	20 June 1784	26 July 1783	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health Without Employ.
	13 Mar. 1803		
30 W ^r Harington,	14 June 1784	Do.	Do.
Lionel Place,	27 Feb. 1784		
	4 Feb. 1802	Do.	Permitted to Return to England.
Charles Baker,	2 Sept 1783		
William Brown,	5 Aug. 1791	Do.	Do. Do. Do.
	26 July 1783		
Henry Wilfon,	3 Sept. 1790	27 July 1789	3d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Northern Division.
	8 Aug. 1797		
35 Henry Brown,	27 Sep. 1797	Do.	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Vizagapatam.
	2 May 1790		
Cecil Smith,	27 July 1789	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Ramnadpattam.
J. H. D. Ogilvie,	5 Sep. 1790		
John S. Smith,	2 June 1790	ditto,	Accountant General and Civil Auditor, Collector of Madras.
Peter Cherry,	28 June 1790	ditto,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore.
45 A. Mackenzie,	21 do. do.	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Ganjam.
	26 July 1801		
Alex. Stodart,	9 Jan. 1791	27 July 1789	Senior Judge of the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Southern Division.
			Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
John Read,	28 June 1792	27 July 1789	Second Judge of the Court of Circuit & of Appeal for the Southern Division.
	8 Aug. 1797		
J. Wallace, Sen.	1 July 1790	Do.	Commercial Resident at Ingeram.
	26 Dec. 1804		
Thomas Anfle,	13 Sep. 1790	Do.	Third Judge of the Court of Circuit & of Appeal for the Southern Division.
45 Charles Wynox,	4 Sep. 1791	Do.	Secretary to the Board of Trade.
Fran. Alex. Grant,	3 Sep. 1785	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the adjustment of his private affairs.
Robert Fullerton,	3 Sep. 1789	Do.	General Agent for managing the Monopoly of Salt.
George Balmain,	9 Jan. 1791	Do.	Without employ, arrived from England
	23 Aug. 1804		
Alexander Falconer,	12 June 1786	Do.	Second Member of the Board of Revenue and Persian Translator to Government.
50 Edward Holland,	4 Sep. 1790	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the adjustment of his private affairs.
	24 July 1801		
Charles Carpenter,	27 July 1789	Do.	Commercial Resident at Salem.
Charles Harris,	10 Feb. 1790	Do.	Sub-Director & Treasurer of the Government Bank.
	15 Nov. 1796		
C. H. Churchill,	2 July 1790	Do.	Collector of the Zillah of Vizagapatam
Daniel Craufurd,	9 Jan. 1791	Do.	To be a Zillah Judge & to act for the present in the Zillah Court of Ganjam.
	19 Jan. 1801		
55 George Coleman,	19 June 1791	15 Sep. 1790	Commercial Resident at Masulipatam.
Robert Alexander,	5 Sep. 1790	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
William Linley,	5 Sep. 1792	5 Sep. 1792	Sub-Treasurer and Mint Master.
Francis A. Savage,	17 July 1800 10 Jan. 1791	Do.	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded Districts.
George Read,	5 Aug. 1791	Do.	Third Judge of the Court of Circuit & of Appeal for the Centre Division.
60 S. R. Lushington,	5 Aug. 1792	Do.	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
W. H. Gordon,	19 June 1791	9 Jan. 1791	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Seringapatam.
Samuel Skinner,	1 Aug. 1792	9 June 1791	Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.
George Buchan,	16 Jan. 1794	Do.	Chief Secretary to Government.
Rev. L. G. K. Murray	10 May 1795	9 June 1791	Collector in the Zillah of —
65 John Calamajor,	1 Aug. 1792	1 Aug. 1792	Commercial Resident at Tinnevely.
C. Wetherell,	10 Sep. 1793	1 Aug. 1792	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Madura.
John Hodgson,	15 Sep. 1793	Do.	Junior Member of the Board of Revenue.
J. B. Travers,	17 Sep. 1792	Do.	Collector of the Districts of Ongole and Nellore.
T. B. Hurdie,	15 Aug. 1792	Do.	Register to the Sudder Adaulut and Sudder Fouzdary Adaulut.
70 John Wallace, Junr.	14 Aug. 1793	Do.	Principal Collector at Tanjore & Trichinopoly.
T. N. Aufrere,	17 Sep. 1792	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem.
Goodson Vines,	12 July 1800 10 Sept. 1793	Do.	Suspended from the Company's Service and Ordered to proceed to England.
T. Townsend,	17 Sept. 1792	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court of Guntour.

Covenanted Servants

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Thomas Jett,	9 April 1805	9 April 1805	Late of the Bengal Establishment and transferred to this Presidency. Without Employment.
75 John Chinnery, John M'Douall,	1 Aug. 1792 14 Aug. 1793	1 Aug. 1792 Do.	Suspended from the Company's Service & permitted to proceed to England.
Arthur Brooke,	14 Sept. 1794	3 Sept. 1794	Permitted to proceed to England on Account of his Private Affairs.
78 Rob. T. Farquhar,	2 Sept. 1795	3 Sept. 1794	Without Employment.
JUNIOR MERCHANTS.			
Robert Sherbon,	11 Sept. 1794 26 July 1802	3 Sept. 1794	Deputy Collector of Government Customs and Reporter of External Commerce of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort George.
Andrew Shiersby, George Stratton,	11 Sept. 1794 Do.	Do. Do.	Without Employment. Judge of the Zillah Court of Carangoly.
E. R. Hargrave,	27 Dec. 1795	Do.	Collector in the Zillah of Salem.
5 Stephen Harris,	25 Sept. 1802 3 Sept. 1794	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
James Balfour, George Maidman,	15 Dec. 1795 25 Sept. 1802 2 Sep. 1795	Do. 3 Sept. 1794	Without Employment. Arrived from England. Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram.
William Thackery,	3 Jan. 1796	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court of Masulipatam.
John Collins,	2 Sep. 1795	Do.	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem.
80 George Gregory, Fran. Richardson,	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Without Employment.
Thomas Frazer,	31 July 1799 10 Sep. 1795	2 Sep. 1795	Commercial Resident at Nagore. Deputy Accountant General and Commercial.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
James Fullerton,	9 Jan. 1797	2 Sep. 1795	Deputy Commercial Resident at Madras.
John Smith,	23 Jan. 1804	23 Jan. 1804	Late of the Bencoolen Establishment and transferred to this Presidency on the 11th Feb. 1804. Assistant to the Chief Sec. of Govt. in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department.
15 George G. Keble,	16 Dec. 1795	2 Sep. 1795	Secretary to Government in the Public and Commercial Department, and French Translator to Government.
W. Evat Wright,	10 Sep. 1796 4 Aug. 1803	Do.	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade and Malabar Translator to Government.
George Garrow,	30 May 1791	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England.
Will. Mainwaring,	16 Dec. 1795	2 Sep. 1795	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly.
Nich. H. Latham,	1 Feb. 1794	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court at Ramnad.
20 James Taylor,	2 Sep. 1795	Do.	Superintendent of the Quality of Investment, & in charge of the Import Warehouse.
G. F. Travers,	9 Jan. 1797	Do.	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded Districts.
James Cochrane,	18 Dec. 1796	Do.	Collector of Tinnevely.
John Long,	1 Feb. 1803	1 Feb. 1803	Late of the Bencoolen Establishment and transferred to this Presidency on the 1st May 1803. Collector in the Zillah of Rajahmundry.
Robert H. Young,	Do.	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Subordinate Collector at Trichinopoly.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
F A C T O R S.			
John Stuart Sullivan,	23 May 1796	1 Sep. 1795	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad.
William Garrow,	1 Oct. 1798	1 Sept. 1795	Collector at Coimbatore.
H. Sul. Greene,	5 Feb. 1798	Do.	Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot.
John Turing,	Do.	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the Adjustment of his private Affairs.
5 Francis Strachan,	9 Feb. 1804	1 Sept. 1795	Late of the Bencoolen Establishment, and transferred to this Presidency on the 11th Feb. 1804. Assistant to the Commercial Resident at Salem.
Alexander Read,	9 Feb. 1797	1 Sep. 1795	Principal Collector in the province of Canara and Soonda.
W. Robert Irwin,	3 Feb. 1798	Do.	Register to the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Southern Division.
Thomas Wicket,	17 Nov. 1795	Do.	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatnam.
John Byng,	9 Jan. 1797	Do.	Register and Assistant to the Magistrate of the Zillah Court of Madras.
15 T. Harding,	17 Feb. 1805	17 Feb. 1805	Late of the Bencoolen Establishment and transferred to this Presidency on the 12th March 1805. Assistant under the Collector in the Zillah of Dindigul.
F. A. Robson,	1 Sept. 1795	1 Sep. 1795	Collector of the Zillah of Ganjam.
J. O. Tod,	12 April 1805	12 April 1805	Late of the Bencoolen Establishment and transferred to this Presidency 15th April 1805. Appointed an Assistant to the subordinate Collector at Trichinopoly.

Covenanted Servants.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Thomas Daniel,	27 July 1797	1 Sept. 1798	Commercial Agent for the Hon'ble Company on the Island of Ceylon.
Hugh Lord,	9 Jan. 1797	Do.	Affiliant to the Zillah Judge of Chingleput.
15 J. G. Ravenhill,	17 Feb. 1797	27 July 1797	Principal Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot.
16 George Parrah,	29 Sept. 1798	Do.	Collector of the Zillah of Ramnad and Shevavunga and of the Provinces of Dindigul and Madurai.

W R I T E R S.

1. Mark G. Hudson,	2 Dec. 1797	17 July 1797	Affiliant under the Collector of the Zillah of Guntur.
Francis Ellis,	7 April 1798	Do.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue.
George Sarshey,	1 Oct. 1798	Do.	Secretary to Government in the Military Department and Sec. to the Committee of Finance.
Peter Bruce,	29 Sept. 1798	Do.	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded Districts.
5 A. G. Blake,	1 Oct. 1798	Do.	Register of the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Northern Division.
T. Robinson,	1 Oct. 1798	27 July 1797	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
J. Scott Sivery,	2 Dec. 1797	Do.	Register to the Court of Circuit and of Appeal for the Center Division.
George Poole,	27 July 1797	Do.	Register to the Collector of Nellore &c.
P. R. Dezaler,	8 Aug. 1797	Do.	Collector of the Zillah of Masulipatam.
10 J. D. Alexander,	5 Feb. 1798	Do.	Permitted to proceed to Bengal on his private Affairs.
Edward Cox,	18 Aug. 1798	Do.	Deputy Superintendent of Quality of the Investment and Dutch Translator to Government.

Covenanted Servants.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
C. Woodcock,	27 July 1797	2 July 1797	Permitted to return to England for the recovery of his health.
E. C. Greenway,	2 Dec. 1797	Do.	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department.
George Moore,	1 Oct. 1798	Do.	Head Affiliant to the Secretary of Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department, Registrar of Polls and Deputy Post Office General.
John N. Watts,	1 Oct. 1798	Do.	Subordinate Collector in the Province of Carnar.
S. Bonilaw,	2 Feb. 1798	Do.	Register of the Zillah Court of Guntur.
F. Kinkade,	2 Dec. 1797	Do.	Register to the Southern Division of Arcot.
Michele Forbes,	1 May 1798	Do.	Permitted to proceed to Bombay on Account of his private Affairs.
George Cowen,	5 Feb. 1798	Do.	Subordinate Collector in the Province of Carnar.
20 John H. Bell,	10 July 1798	Do.	Secretary to the Residency of Mysore.
Henry Taylor,	1 Oct. 1798	Do.	Affiliant under the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.
F. Gahagan,	7 Aug. 1798	Do.	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded Districts.
B. Randall,	27 July 1797	Do.	Deputy Commercial Resident at Arcot.
James Hingham,	5 Feb. 1798	Do.	Collector of the Zillah of Canara.
David Cockburn,	5 Dec. 1798	Do.	Judge of the Zillah Court of District.
William Dedwell,	5 Aug. 1798	Do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
Charles Hyde,	1 Oct. 1798	27 July 1797	Subordinate Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot.
E. F. Blake,	do.	do.	Register to the Zillah Court of Guntur.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
C. H. Higginson,	12 July 1800	31 July 1799	Deputy Revenue Ac- countant.
50 Alexander Wilson,	31 July 1799	do.	Subordinate Collector in the province of Canara.
William Cooke,	20 Dec. 1799	do.	Affiliant under the Collector of Govern- ment Customs, and to the Reporter of External Commerce at the Presidency of Fort St. George.
T. Newham,	15 Nov. 1800	do.	Register of the Zillah Court of Remond.
William Apple,	12 July 1800	do.	Register in the Ceded Districts.
William Wray,	14 Dec. 1799	do.	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue.
35 Edward Powney,	21 Oct. 1799	do.	Register of the Zillah Court of Salem.
John Riddell,	31 July 1799	do.	Subordinate Collector in the Districts of Coimbatore.
Michael T. Harris,	20 July 1801	do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
Robert Char. Robt.	1 July 1800	12 July 1800	Subordinate Collector in the Southern Di- vision of Arcot.
Edward Wood,	do.	do.	Deputy Register and Perian Translator to the Sudder Adaw- lut, and Sudder Fauzdary Adawlut.
40 William G. Lere,	1 July 1801	do.	Register to the Col- lector at Tinnevely.
W. O. Shuckepier,	do.	do.	Affiliant under the Commercial Resi- dent at Vizagapat- nam.
Alm. Horn, Esq.	1 Dec. 1800	do.	Subordinate Collector in the Districts of Coimbatore.
Robert Douglas,	1 July 1801	do.	Deputy Commercial Affiliant at Tinne- vely.
Robert Macdonald,	5 July 1801	do.	Permitted to return to England for the re- covery of his health.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
45 Terrick Hamilton,	2 July 1800	12 July 1800	Register in the North- ern Division of Arcot.
Hon. A. H. Cole,	26 July 1801	do.	Employed in the Of- fice of the Govern- or General at Fort William.
John Cotton,	15 June 1801	24 July 1801	Subordinate Collector at Tanjore.
William Oliver,	25 July 1801	24 July 1801	1st Affiliant to the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Fauzdary Adawlut.
Charles Maidman,	6 Sep. 1801	do.	Affiliant to the Com- mercial Resident at Tigeran.
50 C. M. Luffington,	1 Sep. 1800	do.	Register to the Zil- lah Court of Rajah- mundry.
H. G. Kane,		do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
Hector Shaw,	16 July 1801	do.	Affiliant under the Principal Collector in the Ceded Dis- tricts.
Thos. Spalding,	do.	do.	Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Vizagapatnam.
J. V. Arnew,	24 July 1801	do.	Permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
C. J. R. Ellis,	5 April 1801	do.	Affiliant under the Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot.
Reus Peter,	16 July 1801	do.	Affiliant under the Collector of Trichie- nopoly.
John Bird,	10 July 1801	3 Feb. 1802	Do. To the Princi- pal Collector in Tanjore.
T. A. Oates,	3 Feb. 1801	do.	Do. To the Register in the Zillah Court of Vizagapatnam.
G. E. Russell,	29 Aug. 1801	do.	Register in the Zillah Court of Canjeedy.
R. Anthonny,	1 Feb. 1801	do.	Register in the Pro- vince of Canara.
John Lecker,	18 July 1801	3 Feb. 1802	Affiliant to the Col- lector at Nellore and Ongole.

(206)

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
J. A. Cafamajor,	9 Aug. 1803	3 Feb. 1802,	Do. Do. the Secretary to the Board of Revenue and Secretary and Accountant to the Sinking Fund.
S. Ibbetson,	13 June 1803	do.	Do. Do. the Collector of Tionersly. 25th Feb. 1804.
Septimus Money,	5 Oct. 1804	do.	Do. Do. the Secretary to the Revenue and Judicial department.
65 James Vaughan,	29 Aug. 1803	do.	Assistant under the Collector of Nellore.
John Sullivan,	1 Dec. 1804	do.	Assistant to the Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial department.
Joseph Dacre,	10 July 1802	do.	Register to the Zillah Court at Dinidighi.
W. Sheffield,	1 Sep. 1804	1 Sep. 1804	Late of the Bengal establishment and transferred to this Presidency on the 7th Sept. 1804. Assistant to the Principal Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot.
H. R. Oakes,	18 Oct. 1804	do.	Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.
70 G. J. Hadow,		do.	Not arrived.
J. McKernell,	23 Aug. 1804	do.	Assistant under the Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial department.
Wil. Carrow Monk,	23 Aug. 1803	do.	Assistant under the Principal Collector in Coimbatore.
J. B. Hudleston,			Not arrived.
J. Babington,	24 Aug. 1804	do.	Assistant under the Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial department.
Charles Fullerton,	24 Aug. 1803	do.	Assistant under the Collector in the Zillah of Rajahmundry.

CIVIL SERVANTS permitted to proceed to England.

John Mitford,
William Hawkins,
William Gordon,
Robert Andrews,
William Jones,
Thomas Cockburn,
E. Atkinson,
Lionel Place,
Charles Baker,
Alexander Stodart,
F. A. Grant,
Edward Holland,
G. R. Lushington,

Goodson Vines,
Arthur Brooke,
Stephen Harris,
George Garrow,
John Turing,
F. Robinson,
C. Woodcock,
William Dodwell,
M. T. Harris,
Robert Maconochie,
H. G. Keene,
John Vans Agnew,

CIVIL SERVANTS without Employ.

C. Bowerbank Dent,
Matthew Yeats,
Harry Taylor,
Thomas Chase,
W. Harington,
George Balmain,
T. Jarrett,

J. Chinnery,
J. Macdonall,
Robert Farquhar,
A. Slingsby,
James Ralfour,
George Gregory.

ALLOWANCE to Civil Servants out of Employ.

Senior Merchants,	Pagodas 83 14
Junior ditto,	62 21
Factors,	41 28
Writers,	14 28

*Boards, Offices and Appointments at the Presidency.***SUPERIOR BOARD.**

The Right Hon'ble Lord W. Bentinck, President & Governor.
 Lieut. General Sir J. F. Cradock, }
 William Petrie, Esq. } Members of Council.
 James Strange Esq. }
 George Buchan Esq. Chief Secretary.

COUNCIL DAYS—TUESDAY AND FRIDAY.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

George Buchan, Chief Secretary,
 G. G. Keble, in the Public and Commercial Department.
 George Strachey, in the Military Department.
 R. C. Greenway, in the Revenue and Judicial Department.

ASSISTANTS &c.

John Smith, to the Chief Secretary of Government in the Secretariat, Political and Foreign Departments.
 George Moore, Head Assistant to the Secretary of Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department, and Registrar of Passports.
 Septimus Money, Assistant to the Secretary in the Revenue and Judicial Department.
 John Sullivan, ditto ditto
 John McFarrell, ditto ditto
 John Babington, ditto ditto

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Alexander Falconar, Persian Translator.
 G. G. Keble, French Translator.
 W. E. Wright, Malabar Translator.
 Edward Cox, Dutch Translator.

STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

A. E. Obins, Private Secretary.
 Major Henry Moncton, Aid du Camp.
 Captain John St. George, do.
 Honorable Captain Edward Acheson, Military Secretary.
 Captain James Grant, Commandant Body Guard,
 Lieutenant R. Bayer Otto, Adjutant do.
 Thomas Evans, Surgeon do.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments &c.***BOARD OF REVENUE.**

William Petrie Esq, President,
 Thomas Oakes, Senior }
 Alexander Falconar, Second } Member.
 John Hodgson, Junior }
 Francis Ellis, Secretary.
 William Whyte, Deputy Secretary.
 J. A. Cafamajor, Assistant to the Secretary.
 H. R. Oakes do. do.

BOARD DAYS—MONDAY AND THURSDAY.

BOARD OF TRADE.

J. Strange, Esq. President.
 G. Wescott, Senior }
 M. Dick, Second } Member,
 R. Darvall, Third }
 C. Wynox, Secretary,
 W. E. Wright, Deputy Secretary.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

•• The President and Members of the Board of Trade compose the Marine Board.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Cecil Smith, Accountant General and Civil Auditor,
 T. Frazer, Deputy Accountant General and Commercial.
 C. H. Higginson, Deputy Revenue Accountant,

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

W. Linley, Sub-Treasurer and Mint Master.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Brunton, Military Auditor General.
 Captain J. Prendergast, Deputy do.
 Lieutenant C. Rundall, Head Assistant.
 Edward Jones, under Assistant and Accountant,
 P. Whannel, Deputy Accountant.

MILITARY PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General.
 J. Greenhill, Military Paymaster at the Presidency and of Extraordinaries.

PAYMASTER and GARRISON STOREKEEPERS.

J. Kenworthy,	Garrison Storekeeper.
S. Young,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper
H. Wilson,	do. Vizagapatam.
John S. Smith,	do. Vellore.
E. A. Savage,	do. Ceded Districts.
W. H. Gordon,	do. Seringapatam.
C. Wetherell,	do. Madura,
W. Mainwaring,	do. Trichinopoly.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Anderson,	Physician General.	First	} Members.
Terence Gahagan,	M. D.	Second	
James Richardson,		Third	
William Horsfeman,	Secretary.		

BOARD-DAY—Monday.

Maurice Fitzgerald, Medical Storekeeper,
John Balmain, In charge of Dispensary.

POSTMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. Kenworthy, Postmaster General.
George Moore, Deputy Postmaster General.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

George Tafwell, Master Attendant, and Marine Storekeeper;
Henry Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, Deputy Marine
Storekeeper, and Boat Paymaster.
John Walkingshaw, Inspector of Foreign Ships and Assistant to
the Master Attendant.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Walter Balfour, Collector of Government Customs.
Robert Sherson, Deputy Collector.
William Cook, Assistant under the Collector do.

Establishment recently formed by the Right Honorable the Governor General, to prevent the Introduction of Foreigners into this part of the Company's Dominions and put under the Superintendence and Orders of

John Hind,	Master Attendant	at Nagore.
John Baggett,	ditto	at Tutocorin.
R. W. Pernon,	ditto	at Pondicherry.
E. W. Stevenson,	ditto	at Portonova.
E. Roebuck,	ditto	at Coringa.
Philip Skelton,	ditto	at Mangalore,
Charles Sinclair,	ditto	at Ganjam.
Charles Leslie,	ditto	at Vizagapatam,
L. C. De Courson,	ditto	at Masulipatam,
Robert Ley,	ditto	at Calicut.
James Falconar,	ditto	at Tellicherry,
John Denis,	ditto	at Pollicut.
J. Flower,	ditto	at Cochin,
H. Stephenson,	ditto	at Calcuttapatam.

JUDGES OF THE COURTS OF CIRCUIT AND OF APPEAL WITH THEIR REGISTERS.**NORTHERN DIVISION, (Masulipatam.)**

Andrew Scott,	1st	} Judge.
Robert Malcolm,	2d	
William Brown,	3d	
Arthur G. Blake,	Register.	

SOUTHERN DIVISION (Trichinopoly.)

A. Mackenzie,	1st	} Judge.
John Read,	2d	
Thomas Anstey,	3d	
W. R. Irwin,	Register.	

CENTER DIVISION (Arcue).

C. Maxtone,	1st	} Judge.
Nathaniel Webb,	2d	
George Read,	3d	
James Scott Savory,	Register.	

COURT OF SUDDER ADAWLUT AND SUDDER FOUZDARY
ADAWLUT, at the Presidency.

Thomas Bowyer-Hurdis, Register.
 Edward Wood, Deputy Register and Persian Translator.
 W. Oliver, First Assistant.

JUDGES, REGISTERS AND COLLECTORS OF ZILLAH
COURT WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.

ZILLAH OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Samuel Skinner, Judge.
 John Long, Collector.
 C. M. Lushington, Register.
 Charles Fullerton, Assistant under the Collector.

CARANGOOLY.

George Stratton, Judge.
 James Hepburn, Collector.
 G. E. Ruffel, Register.

GANJAM.

Peter Cherry, Judge.
 F. A. Robson, Collector.
 Samuel Boutflower, Register.

VIZAGAPATAM.

C. H. Churchill, Collector.
 R. Alexander, Judge.
 H. Spottiswood, Acting Register.
 T. A. Oakes, Assistant to the Register.

MASULIPATAM.

William Thackeray, Judge.
 John Byng, Register and Assistant.
 Peter R. Cazalet, Collector.

GUNTJOUR.

D. Craufurd, Acting Judge.
 T. Townsend, Judge.
 M. G. Hudson, Assistant under the Collector.
 E. P. Blake, Register.

SALEM.

Thomas N. Aufrere, Judge.
 E. R. Hargrave, Collector.
 Edward Powney, Register.

RAMNAD.

R. H. Lathom, Judge.
 G. Parish, Collector.
 T. Newnham, Register.

CHINGLEPUT.

Hugh Lord, Assistant to the Judge.

DINDIGUL.

T. Harding, Assistant Collector.
 George Parish, Collector.
 David Cockburn, Judge.
 Joseph Dacre, Register.

SHEVAGUNGA AND MADURA.

George Parish, Collector.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS AND COLLECTORS OF
REVENUE WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.

VIZAGAPATAM.

V. Corbett, Commercial Resident.
 T. Wiffett, Deputy do do
 Henry Taylor, Assistant under the Commercial Resident.
 W. O. Shakespeare, do do do

MASULIPATAM.

George Coleman, Commercial Resident.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments &c.***ONGOLE AND NELLORE.**

J. B. Travers, Collector.
 George Parker, Register to the Collector of Nellore.
 John Forbes, Assistant to the Collector.
 James Vaughan, do. do. do.

MADDEPOLLAM.

Richard Dillon, Commercial Resident.
 James Fullerton, Deputy do. do.

INGERAM.

J. Wallace, Senior Commercial Resident.
 George Maidman, Deputy do.
 C. Maidman, Assistant do.

CEDED DISTRICTS.

Principal Collector
 G. F. Travers, Subordinate do.
 P. Bruce, do. do.
 F. Gahagan, do. do.
 W. Chaplin, Register,
 H. Shaw, Assistant under the Principal Collector.

MADRAS.

J. H. D. Ogilvie, Collector.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOZ.

H. S. Græme, Collector.
 C. J. R. Ellis, Assistant under the Collector.
 T. Hamilton, Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOZ.

J. G. Ravenshaw, Principal Collector.
 Charles Hyde, Subordinate do.
 P. Kinlock, Register.
 P. Charles Ross, Subordinate Collector.
 W. Sheffield, Assistant to the Principal Collector.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments &c.***CUDDALORE.**

E. W. Fallofield, Collector.
 R. Kinchant, Commercial Resident.

TANJORE.

John Wallace, *Jur.* Principal Collector.
 J. N. Watts, Subordinate do.
 John Cotton, do. do.
 John Bird, Assistant do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

John Wallace, *Jur.* Principal Collector.
 R. H. Young, Subordinate do.
 J. O. Tod, Assistant to the Subordinate Collector.
 Rous Peter, Assistant under the Collector.

PONDICHERRY.

E. W. Fallofield, Collector.

SALEM.

Charles Carpenter, Commercial Resident.
 John Collins, Deputy do. do.
 Francis Strachan, Assistant do. do.

NAGORE.

F. Richardson, Commercial Resident.
 B. Randall, Deputy do.

RAMNADPORAM.

Henry Brown, Commercial Resident.
 J. S. Sullivan, Deputy do.

TIRNEVELLY.

John Calamajor, Commercial Resident.
 James Cochrane, Collector.
 William Sanders, Register.
 Robert Douglas, Deputy Commercial Resident.
 S. Ibbetson, Assistant to the Collector.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***COIMBATORE.**

William Garrow, Collector.
 John Riddel, Subordinate Collector.
 A. H. Kelfo, do. do.
 W. G. Monk, Assistant under the Principal Collector.

CANARA AND SOONDA.

Alexander Read, Principal Collector.
 G. Gowan, Subordinate Collector Canara.
 Alexander Wilson, do. do.
 Robert Abercromby, Register do.

COURT OF JUDICATURE, PONDICHERAY.

E. W. Fallofield, President.

SINKING FUND.

William Harington,
 Cecil Smith,
 William Linley,
 George Buchan,
 John Hodgson,
 J. A. Cafamajor, Secretary and Accountant.

} Commissioners.

CIVIL FUND.

William Harington,
 Cecil Smith,
 William Linley,
 George Buchan,
 John Hodgson,
 J. A. Cafamajor, Secretary.

} Trustees.

COMMITTEE OF GENERAL POLICE.

Mungo Dick,
 T. B. Hurdis,
 John Hodgson,
 E. C. Greenway,
 E. C. Greenway, Secretary.
 John Sullivan, Assistant.

} Members.

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE:

Thomas Oakes,
 Mungo Dick,
 Cecil Smith,
 George Buchan,
 James Taylor,
 George Strachey, Secretary.

} Members.

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. Harington, Cockburn, and Harington;
 Colt, Baker, Hart and Co.
 Abbott, and Maitland.
 Tulloh, Brodie, Haliburton, & Co.
 Francis Latour and Co.
 Lys, Satur and De Monte.
 Adrian, John and Lewis De Fries;
 Hunter and Hay.
 Binny and Dennison;
 Parry and Lane,
 Dalrymple and Greig.

DEPUTY POSTMASTERS at OUT-STATIONS.

Mr. Charles Sinclair,	Deputy Postmaster Ganjam.
Mr. John Dennis,	do. do. Vizagapatam.
Mr. M. G. Hadson,	do. do. Guntoor.
Major T. Marriott,	do. do. Vellore.
Mr. Philip Skelton,	do. do. Kanara.
Captain Philip Keay,	do. do. Trichinopoly.
Mr. T. H. Baber,	do. do. Malabar Province.
Mr. F. A. Savage,	do. do. Bellary.
Captain Keates,	do. do. Nizam's Sub. Force.

CHILDREN'S TONTINE.

GENTLEMEN composing the Committee for the Management of the Children's Tontine for the year 1855-6, Commencing the 1st day of March.

George Westcott,	John Chinnery,
Joseph Greenhill,	Alexander Cockburn,
Alex. Falconar,	John Tulloh,
Walter Balfour,	

Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Haliburton, Secretaries.

Superintendents, Agents, &c.

Mungo Dick, Superintendent of Investment.
 James Taylor, Superintendent of Quality of the Investment,
 and in charge of the Import Warehouse.
 Edward Cox, Deputy Superintendent of quality of the
 Investment.
 Benjamin Roebuck, Assay Master.
 William Linley, Mint Master and Sub-Treasurer.
 Hon. Basil Cochrane, Agent for the supply of Spirituous
 Liquors.
 Robert Sheron, Reporter of the External Commerce of the
 Territories under this Presidency.
 William Cook, Assistant to ditto.
 Thomas Daniel, Commercial Agent, for the Company on the
 Island of Ceylon.
 George Moore, Register of Passports.
 Captain J. G. Scott, Agent for the Construction of Ordnance
 Carriages at Seringapatam.
 Lieutenant T. Frazer, Superintending Engineer at the Pre-
 sidency.
 Captain John Maclean, Agent for the Supply of Military
 Stores.
 Captain Thomas Baynes, General Agent for Cavalry supplies.
 Lieutenant Benjamin Bishop, Superintendent of the Powder
 Manufacture.
 Alexander M'Kenzie, Superintendent of Vaccine Institution.
 Lieutenant Warren, Acting Company's Astronomer, Inspector
 of Revenue Surveys and Superintendent of the Surveying
 School at Fort St. George.
 George Arbutnot, Public Agent, for the Government of
 Ceylon at this Presidency.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

Right Hon'ble Lord W. Bentinck, Governor and Director.
 Charles Harris, Treasurer and Sub-Director.
 Richard Yeldham, Sub-Treasurer and Secretary.
 ———— M'Taggart, Cashier.
 George Morris Taswell, Deputy Cashier.

PROPRIETORS of the CARNATIC BANK.

William Harrington,	Henry H. Harrington,
Hon. Basil Cochrane,	Alexander Cockburn,
Messrs. Colt, Baker, Hart and	John De Fries.
Co.	
Daniel Johnson, — Cashier.	

PROPRIETORS of the MADRAS BANK.

John Tulloh,	George Hay,
W. D. Brodie,	Thomas Parry,
George Halyburton,	John King Lane,
John Bieby,	George Lys,
Robert Dennison,	Marquis Saur,
Joseph Baker,	John De Monte,
William Hart,	Chinniah Moodliar,
John Hunter,	



PRESENT DIRECTORS.

George Lys, George Hay,
 Thomas Parry, Robert Dennison,
 George Halyburton,
 John Hunter,—*Secretary*.
 John King Lane,—*Cashier*.
 Rainier William Meppen,—*Accountant*.

PROPRIETORS of the ASIATIC BANK.

Messrs. Abbott, and Maitland, Culloor Vencaty Narrain,
 George Tafswell, Kistnamah Chitty,
 T. Gahagan, Moodookistnah,
 William Watts, Ballakistnah Pundiah,
 Edward Jones, Collah Pedda Sawmy,
 John Duncan, Goosoo Sawmy,
 G. M. Tafswell, Vadachellum,
 Rufus Quickly, Vellabhar Doss,
 Colliggaroy, H. Soobanah,
 P. Ragaviah, C. Sathachellum,
 C. Paupah, C. Kistnamah Chitty,
 Chinnoo Sawmy, C. Narsoo,

PRESENT DIRECTORS.

George Tafswell, Collah Pedda Sawmy,
 William Abbott, G. M. Tafswell, *Cashier*.
 C. Paupah,

LIST of the DIRECTORS of the MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY for the YEAR 1806.

Mungo Dick, James Taylor,
 Colonel Agnew, Captain Bishop.
 Lieut. Col. Bowness, Alexander Cockburn,
 Major Munro, Edward Watts,
 John Tulloh, Joseph Baker,
 M. Fitzgerald, J. L. Heelke,
 Charles Harris,

EUROPEAN & NATIVE HOLIDAYS observed at the Banks.

New Year's Day,—*January 1*,
 Good Friday,—*April 12*,
 Easter Monday,—*April 15*,
 Fall of Seringapatam,—*May 4*,
 Ascension Day,—*May 23*.
 King's Birth Day,—*June 4*,
 King's Coronation Day,—*September 22*,
 Christmas Day,—*December 25*,—

Pongall Feast,—*January 11 and 12*,
 Trivatoor Moolavady Sarvay,—*February 23*.
 Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day,—*March 21*.
 Trevamboor Moolavady Sarvay in *March, 1 day*,
 St. Thomè Feast, *do. do.*
 Malabar New Year's Day,—
 Triplicane Feast in *April, 1 Day*,
 Audy Pundagay,—*August 15*,
 Auvaneyavatum for Gentoo Bramins,—*August 1 Day*,
 Pulliar Southy,—*14th September*.
 Aida Poojee,—*21st do.*

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.
 Messrs. Lys, Satur, and De Monte,—*Agents*.

THE NEW MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.
 —————*Secretary*.

THE EXCHANGE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 R. A. Maitland,—*Secretary*.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 William Abbott,—*Agent and Secretary*.

THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.
 Edward Watts,—*Secretary*.

SUPREME COURT of JUDICATURE,

Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir THOMAS ANDREW STRANGE, *Kt.*

PUISE JUSTICES.

Honorable Sir HENRY GWILLIM, *Kt.*Honorable Sir BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, *Kt.*

OFFICERS of the SUPREME COURT.

Walter Grant, Master in Equity.

Gilbert Ricketts, Prothonotary and Register.

Stevens D. Totton, Clerk of the Crown &c.

Cecil Smith, Accountant General.

George Lys, Examiner.

L. H. Stirling, Sealer,

John Shaw, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Register, and Deputy Clerk of the Crown.

Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers.

Fownes Disney, Clerk to Sir Thomas Strange.

Richard Clark, Clerk to Sir Henry Gwillim.

Robert Orme, Clerk to Sir Benjamin Sullivan.

INTERPRETERS.

J. L. Heefke, - - French and Dutch languages.

M. Simon, - - Armenian.

Ranganadum Moodeliar, - Malabar and Gentoo,

Meer Ahomed Hoofoein, - Hindostanee.

BARRISTERS.

Alexander Anstruther, Charles Marsh,

Herbert Compton.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS and NOTARIES.

Messrs. Emanuel Samuel, { Gilbert Ricketts,

James Sutherland, { Robert Orme,

Fownes Disney, { Daniel Neale, and

William Light.

Alex. Anstruther, Advocate General. } to the Honorable
Robert Orme, Solicitor } Company.

J. W. Miller, Sheriff of Madras.

James Sutherland, Coroner of Madras.

Thomas Blythe, Under Sheriff.

JUSTICES of the PEACE.

George Tafwell,

Walter Grant,

R. A. Maitland

S. D. Totton, Clerk.

} Justices.

POLICE COMMITTEE.

George Tafwell,

Walter Grant,

R. A. Maitland,

Honorable Basil Cochrane,

Major Francis Thompson, Town Major.

J. H. D. Ogilvie, Collector of Madras.

Lieutenant Thomas Fraser, Superintending Engineer.

S. D. Totton, Secretary.

J. W. Miller, Clerk of the Market.

James Clemons, Scavenger.

S. D. Totton, Superintendent of the Assessment Collections.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of SMALL
DEBTS,—Established 29th December 1801.

Walter Grant,

Richard Yeldham,

L. H. Stirling,

Richard Clarke, Register.

} Commissioners,

*The Native Hospital and Dispensary established 4th June 1799,
under the Management of a Committee as follows.*

William Webb,

Benjamin Roebuck,

William Harington, Treasurer,

John De Fries,

John De Monte,

John Underwood, Superintendents

GOVERNORS of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK, President.
 Lieut. Gen. Sir J. F. Cradock,
 William Petrie, Esq. } Vice Presidents.
 James Strange, Esq.

MEMBERS.

The Rev. R. H. Kerr, D. D. { William Webb,
 The Rev. Edward Vaughan, { William Harington,
 Sir Benjamin Sullivan, Kt. { Alexander Cockburn,

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

LADY CAMPBELL, *Perpetual Patroness.*

The Right Hon. LADY W. BENTINCK, *Vice Patroness.*

Mrs. Kerr, { Mrs. Underwood,
 Mrs. Dick, { Mrs. Lys,
 Mrs. Gahagan, { Mrs. McKenzie,
 Mrs. Oakes, { Mrs. Anstruther,
 The Hon'ble Mrs. Strange, { Mrs. Cockburn,
 The Hon'ble Lady Cradock, { Mrs. Grant,

The Reverend Doctor Rottler, Superintendent and Secretary.
 Mrs. Irving, Governess.

THE PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL, in Fort St. George,
 for 50 poor Boys : Superintended by the Reverend Mr.
 Vaughan.

John Macdaniel, *Usher and Clerk of St. Mary's Church.*

LIST OF THE OFFICERS AND BROTHERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, APPOINTED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

Terence Gahagan, M. D. Acting Provincial Grand Master.
 Major General Edward Collins, Acting Dep. P. G. M.
 George Westcott, Grand Senior Warden.
 Cecil Smith, Grand Junior Warden.
 Mark Roworth, Grand Secretary.
 George Lys, Grand Treasurer.
 The Reverend Doctor Kerr, D. D. Chaplain.
 William Linley, Grand Sword Bearer,
 Major Paul Bose, } Members.
 George Gilbert Keble, }

MEMBERS OF THE GRAND LODGE NOW IN ENGLAND.

Joshua Du Pre Porcher, { William Dain,
 Major Gen. Sir H. Colby, { James Amos,
 Hon. Lt. Col. A. St. Leger, { George Chalmers,
 John Channier, { H. C. Mitchell,
 Thomas Cockburn, { H. Compton,

LODGES

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity No. 1. Madras.
 Carnatic Military Lodge No. 2. do.
 Lodge of Perfect Harmony, No. 3. Seringapatam.
 Lodge of Social Friendship, No. 6. St. Thomas's Mount.
 Lodge of ditto, No. 8. Garrison, Vellore.
 Lodge of ditto, No. 8. Staff of H. M. 53d Reg.
 Lodge St. Andrew's Union, No. 10. Trincomallee.
 Lodge Philanthropic, No. 11. H. M. 94th Regiment.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Lieut. Gen. SIR J. F. CRADOCK, *K. B. Commander in Chief.*

Major General D. Campbell,
Major General Hay M'Dowall, } *On the Staff.*
Major General David Smith,

Colonel P. A. Agnew,—*Adjutant General of the Army.*
Major Frederick Pierce,—*Deputy Do. Do.*
Major Thomas Boles,—*Assistant Do. Do.*
Lieutenant Colonel A. Orr,—*Quarter Master General Do.*
Major John Munro,—*Deputy Do. Do.*
Captain V. Blacker,—*Assistant Do. and Captain of Guides.*
Lieutenant Colonel James Bruntton,—*Military Auditor General*
Captain J. Prendergast,—*Deputy Do. Do.*
Lieutenant Charles Rundall,—*Assistant Do. Do.*
Major John Campbell,—*Acting Deputy Adj. General K. F.*
Major John Campbell,—*Deputy Paymaster General K. F.*
Major John Munro,—*Persian Translator to Head Quarters.*
Major James Leith,—*Judge Advocate General.*

Major T. Reynell,—*Secretary to the Commander in Chief.*
Captain M. R. Montalambert,— } *Aides de Camp to do.*
Ensign C. St. George,
Captain M. Beauman,—*Commissary of Stores at Fort St. George.*

Major R. Barclay,—*Dep. Adj. Gen. to the Troops in Mysore.*

Captain H. S. Conway,—*Deputy Adjutant General Hyderabad
Subsidiary Force.*

Captain P. Vans Agnew,—*Deputy Adjutant General Pegua
Subsidiary Force.*

Lieutenant J. G. Bellingham,—*Assistant Quarter Master General
to the Troops in Mysore.*

Captain Charles M'Leod,—*Deputy Quarter Master General
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.*

MILITARY BOARD.

Lt. Gen. Sir. J. F. Cradock, *Commander in Chief, President.*

MEMBERS.

Colonel Robert Bell,—*Commandant of Artillery.*
Colonel E. Trapaud,—*Chief Engineer.*
Colonel P. A. Agnew,—*Adjutant General.*
Lieutenant Colonel J. Bruntton,—*Military Auditor General.*
Lieutenant Colonel A. Orr,—*Quarter Master General.*
Captain J. Marshall,—*Secretary and Accountant.*
Lieutenant Morrison,—*Deputy Secretary.*
Lieutenant A. Stock,—*Assistant Do.*

GARRISON STAFF—FORT ST. GEORGE.

Captain Francis Thompson,—*Town Major,*
Captain P. Brown,—*Fort Adjutant,*
Joseph Greenhill,—*Paymaster at the Presidency,*
John Kenworthy,—*Garrison Storekeeper,*
J. D. White,—*Garrison Surgeon,*
John Balmain,—*Garrison Assistant Surgeon,*

MADRAS—BLACK TOWN.

Lieutenant Leonard Cooper,—*Town Adjutant,*

JUDGE ADVOCATES.

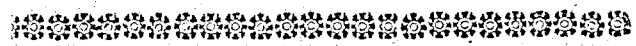
Major James Leith,—*Judge Advocate General,*
Lieutenant J. L. Watton,—*Deputy Do. King's Troops,*
Captain T. F. Duggan,—*Do. Do. Northern Division,*
Lieutenant J. W. White,—*Do. Do. Southern Division,*
Lieutenant W. Ormsby,—*Do. Do. Nizam's Subsidiary Force,*
Captain J. Welsh,—*Do. Do. Punjab Do. Do.*

CHAPLAINS.

Reverend R. H. Kerr, *D. D.* Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.
Reverend Edward Vaughan, Junior *do.*

MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Reverend Charles Ball, *Trichinopoly.*
Reverend J. E. Atwood, *St. Thomas's Mount.*



L I S T

OF THE

Honorable Company's

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.



1876

Medical Establishment.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	WHERE STATIONED.
J. Anderson, P. G.	14 April 1786	1st } Member, Medical Board. Fort St. George
T. Gahagan, M.D.	15 Feb. 1788	
James Richardson,	15 April 1804	
William Horsman,	30 Dec. 1801	
		Secretary.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

Alexander Watson,	21 Feb. 1797	Southern Division.
Henry Miller,	11 Feb. 1789	Ceded Districts.
Andrew Berry,	15 April 1791	Centre Division.
Alexander Kennedy,	25 March 1795	Nizam's Subsidiary Force.
James Gilmour,	3 Oct. 1798	Province of Malabar.
Charles Fleming,	5 Feb. 1793	Northern Division.
John Inglis,	12 March 1793	Province of Canara.
Alexander Boswell,	29 April 1805	Mysore Division.

SURGEONS.

M. Thompson,	1 Nov. 1787	Zillah Court Guntoor.
Henry Harris,	14 Jan. 1791	Subsidiary Force Travancore.
John Duncan,	29 June 1793	Garrison of Cuddalore.
George Baillie,	29 June 1793	Garrison of Vizagapatam.
Maurice Fitzgerald,	29 June 1793	Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George.
Thomas Spalding,	1794	Nagore and Negapatam.
Whitelaw Ainslie,	17 Oct. 1794	2d Battalion Artillery.
William Norman,	28 Jan. 1795	Maddurpillam & Ingiam.
George Wilson,	3 March 1795	22d Reg. N. I. Europe.
William Todd,	24 June 1796	9th Reg. N. I.
A. Mackenzie,	24 June 1796	Superintendent of Vaccination.
George Anderson,	24 June 1796	Madras European Regt.
William Tait,	25 April 1797	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
John Goldie,	9 Jan. 1798	Black Town, Jails, and Hospital for Lunatics.
James Barter,	20 June 1798	Garrison of Masulipatam.
Patrick Nicol,	17 Jan. 1799	8th Reg. N. C. Europe.
Samuel M'Morris,	25 Sep. 1799	20th Reg. N. I. Europe.

Medical Establishment.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	WHERE STATIONED.
Wynne-Peyton,	26 Nov. 1799	Garrison of Bellary.
William Ord,	26 Nov. 1799	General Hospital at Madras.
J. Douglas White,	26 Nov. 1799	Garrison of Fort Saint George.
James Dalton,	14 May 1800	Western Court of Circuit.
John Steddy,	14 ditto	11th Reg. N. I.
Mich. O'Donoghoe,	19 Aug.	19th Reg. N. I.
William Berry,	19 ditto	7th Reg. N. I. Europe.
Henry Wise,	2 Dec.	Residency with Scindia.
Joseph Street,	12 ditto	Northern Court of Circuit.
William Colhoun,	14 April 1801	5th Reg. N. C.
David Mudie,	10 June	Zillah Court.
Richard Stone,	16 August.	3d Reg. N. C.
William Prichard,	13 June 1802	Garrison of Vellore.
William Yates,	3 Feb. 1803	4th Reg. N. C.
John James,	28 April	Garrison of Tanjore.
John Underwood,	7 July	Native Infirmary.
Simon Heward,	5 Oct.	5th Reg. N. C.
Thomas Owen,	21 Jan. 1804	Garrison of Ganjam.
Arthur Connell,	1 May	5th Reg. N. I.
William Fallofield,	10 Sept.	10th Reg. N. I.
Alex. Inverarity,	9 Oct.	3d Reg. N. I.
Benjamin Humpage,	9 ditto	2d Reg. N. I.
Colin Rogers,	9 ditto	12th Reg. N. I.
Thomas Hart Davies,	9 ditto	St. Thomé.
W. Mackintosh,	28 Nov.	Poonamallee.
John Hay,	28 ditto	Southern Court of Circuit.
William Ingledew,	28 ditto	Mysore Residency.
Gavin Trotter,	17 Dec.	8th Reg. N. I.
David Scott,	21 ditto	1st Bat. of Artillery.
Aaron Tozer,	21 ditto	Ryacottah.
Alfred Jones,	21 ditto	6th Reg. N. C.
Gilbert Brigs,	21 ditto	16th Reg. N. I.
John Grant,	21 ditto	18th Reg. N. I.
Macduff Cordiner,	21 ditto	4th Reg. N. I.
Jeremiah Scorman,	21 ditto	Garrison of Seringapatam.
William Horsman,	21 ditto	Secretary Medical Board.

Medical Establishment.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	WHERE STATIONED.
Bellington Loftie,	21 Dec. 1804.	Garrison of Malacca.
Anthony Taylor,	29 March 1805	7th Reg. N. C.
John Jones,	29 ditto	1st Reg. N. I.
Thomas Evans,	29 ditto	23d Reg. N. I.
Hans Gordon,	29 ditto	13th Reg. N. I.
John Jameson,	29 ditto	Zillah Court and Garrison of Rajamundry, &c.
James Foljambe,	29 ditto	17th Reg. N. I.
Alexander Stewart,	29 ditto	21st Reg. N. I.
Rich. C. Sherwood,	29 ditto	2d Battalion of Pioneers.
John White,	29 ditto	2d Batt. N. C.
W. Dod Greaves,	29 ditto	6th Reg. N. I.
John A. Andrew,	29 ditto	14th Reg. N. I.
James Annesley,	29 ditto	1st Reg. N. C.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John Best,	29 April 1799	1st Bat. 12th Reg. N. I.
James Paterfon,	29 ditto	Mad. European Regiment
Charles M'Cabe,	29 ditto	2d Bat. 16th Reg. N. I.
Benjamin Heyae,	30 ditto	Bangalore.
Hugh Dove,	1 Jan. 1800	6th Regiment N. C.
John Campbell,	1 ditto	Garrison of Trepassore.
John Cormick,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 15th Reg. N. I.
John Boodle,	1 ditto	Ramnad.
Adam L. Smith,	1 ditto	1st Bat. 18th Reg. N. I.
George Alexander,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 22d Reg. N. I.
James Wyse,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 10th Reg. N. I.
Thomas Trotter,	1 ditto	Garrison of Goory.
James Howel Jones,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 19th Reg. N. I.
Henry Williamson,	1 ditto	1st Bat. 16th Reg. N. I.
Daniel Ainslie,	1 ditto	2d Battalion Artillery.
John Jeffries,	1 ditto	Camp.
Thomas Dickson,	1 ditto 1801	2d Bat. 12th Reg. N. I.
Henry Fowle,	1 ditto	5th Reg. N. C.
Samuel Reviere,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 1st Reg. N. C.
Samuel Dyer,	1 ditto	1st Bat. 4th Reg. N. I.
William Curie,	1 ditto	1st Regiment N. C.

Medical Establishment.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	WHERE STATIONED.
Mathew Scot Moore,	1 Jan. 1801.	Hydrabad.
William Scott,	1 ditto	Garrison of Nellore.
Kenneth Macaulay,	1 ditto	2d Bat. 13th Reg. N. I.
W. S. Mitchell,	1 Jan. 1804.	1st Bat. 7th Reg. N. I.
James Gordon,	1 ditto 1804.	1st Bat. 14th Reg. N. I.
James Stock,		2d Bat. 12th Reg. N. I.
B. P. Longdill,		2d Bat. 11th Reg. N. I.
A. D. Stewart,		1st Bat. 2d Reg. N. I.
G. Anderson,		8th Reg. N. C.
Duncan Brodie,		Myfore Survey.
John Leyden,		Garrison of Galna.
Samuel Cotton,		2d Bat. 7th Reg. N. I.
James Pender,		Dispensary.
John Balmain,		2d Bat. 17th Reg. N. I.
George R. Ross,		
James Johnston,		1st Bat. 5th Reg. N. I.
Andrew Napier,		2d Reg. N. C.
Thomas Willie,		3d Reg. N. C.
C. M'Donald,		Under the Surgeon of the Black Town.
John Underwood,		1st Bat. 23d Reg. N. I.
W. M'Kenzie,		2d Bat. 23d Reg. N. I.
John Dean,		1st Bat. 21st Reg. N. I.
James Strachan,		2d Bat. 21st Reg. N. I.
Alex. M'Caskill,		2d Bat. 14th Reg. N. I.
Thomas Hendry,		Camp.
James Kuddy,		Seringapatam.
S. M. Stephenson,		2d Bat. 18th Reg. N. I.
W. M'Douall,		General Hospl. Madras.
H. W. Ramsay,		4th Reg. N. C.
Alex. Johnston,		Camp.
George Hume,		

Rank not Scrled

SURGEONS INVALIDED.

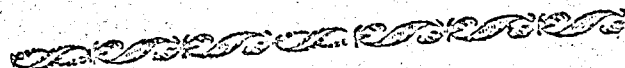
William Roxburgh,
Edward M'Kay,
William Robert Bulman.

A LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S SQUADRON in INDIA,

SHIPS NAMES.	GUNS.	COMMANDERS.
Culloden,	74	Rear Admiral Sir E. Pellew, <i>Bt.</i> } Captain Christopher Cole, }
Blenheim,	74	Rear Adm. Sir T. Troubridge <i>Bt.</i> } Captain Austin Bissel, }
Tremendous,	74	" John Osborne,
Albion,	74	" John Ferrier,
Sceptre,	74	" Joseph Bingham,
Ruffel,	74	" W. Warden, <i>Acting</i>
Lancaster,	64	" W. Fothergill,
Hindostan,	50	" Alexander Fraser,
Grampus,	50	" T. G. Caulfield,
Phæton,	38	" John Wood,
Cornwallis,	38	" C. James Johnston,
Caroline,	38	" Peter Rainier,
Lord Duncan,	36	" Rt. Hon. Lord G. Stuart.
Sir Edward Hughes,	36	" H. H. Christian,
William Pitt,	36	" J. G. Vashon,
San Fiorenzo,	36	" Henry Lambert,
La Psyche,	36	" W. Wooldridge,
Dudaigneuse,	36	" John Duer,
Concorde,	36	" John Cramer,
Wilhelmina,	36	" C. Foote,
Greyhound,	32	" Charles Elphinstone,
Fox,	32	" Hon. Archibald Cochrane,
Terpsichore,	32	" William Bathurst,
Albatross,	18	" J. Murray Gordon,
Victor,	18	" George J. Bell,
Rattlesnake,	16	" W. J. Lye,
Harrier,	16	" E. Ratsey,
Dasher,	16	" W. A. Montague,
Seafower,	14	Lieut. W. F. W. Owen,
Arrogant,	14	Captain H. H. Dobbie,
(Sheer-hulk.)		
Brig La Bonne	20	Commanded by a Master's Mate of the Culloden.
Mere Tender,		
Toulerette, Pri- vateer,		Captured by the Terpsichore 20th August, and arrived 16th Sept.



LIST
OF
EUROPEANS
NOT IN THE
KING'S or COMPANY'S SERVICE
RESIDING AT
MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATES.



Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
A.	
Ashton, R. Arthur	Merchant.
Allan, James	Watchmaker.
Arend, John	Musician.
Abbot William	Agent.
5 Abck, H. George	Jeweller.
Albon, George	Do.
Alexander, Peter	Merchant.
Richard	Do.
Anderlan, William	Superintendent, Hon'ble Company's Salt- petre Manufacture—North Circars.
10 Anstruther, Alexander	Barister at Law.
Anthony, Fre	Catholic Priest.
Arbutnot, George	Agent.
Andrea, P. X. De	Roman Catholic Priest.
Alleaume, Pierre	Iron Smith.
15 Arnaud J. B.	Jeweller.
Askin, G. E.	Clerk.
B.	
Burders, John	Merchant.
Bell, William	Watchmaker.
Barlow, Robert	Constable.
20 Branfon, J. E.	Shopkeeper.
Burn, Joseph	Free Mariner.
Bolds, George	Shopkeeper.
Bold, William	Writer.
Barrow, John	Constable.
35 Bruce, R. William	Shopkeeper.
Boyd, Peter	Merchant.
Boyle, William	Do.
Beck, Robert	No Employ.
Barker, Thomas	No Employ.
40 Bartley, John	Secretary to the Nabob.
Blythe, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Browne, James	Master of Vespary Academy.
Baggot, John	Master Attendant, Turcorin.
Baillie, J. M.	Merchant, Tellicherry.
5 Baker, Joseph	Agent.
Bartholomew, Samuel	Employed by Mr. Roebuck.
Bereton, Francis	Cooper.
Baudin, Augustin	Free Mariner.
Bredoux, Francis	Sadler.
Bartles, Thomas	Postillion.
Binny, John	Merchant.
Boxley, W. P.	Shopkeeper, Seringapatam.
Britzin, Samuel	Merchant, Masulipatam.
Biodie, W. D.	Agent.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
45 Brown, David	Sugar Manufacturer, Nagore.
Burke, L. R.	Surveyor, Mysore.
Barnes, Samuel	Tanner.
C.	
Cappel, George	Musician.
Chinnery, George	Portrait Painter.
50 Condris, Parker	Chaplain to the Navy Hospital.
Campbell, Edward	Painter.
Robert	Merchant.
Connell, Alexander	Free Merchant.
Chaver, J. W.	Editor of the Courier.
55 Clarke, Richard	Register at the Court of Commissioners.
Cockburn, Alexander	Agent.
Colley, W. J.	D. Miller.
Coarfan, L. De	Master Attendant.
Christy, Alexander	Servant to Major Henry, 19th Light Drags.
60 Chevelier, Francis	Cooper.
Cabeau, Nicholas	Doctor.
Curtis, Anthony	Punch House Keeper.
D.	
Dobbin, James	Auctioneer.
Davidson, John	Merchant.
65 Dorset, John	Ditto.
Darke, Charles	Free Merchant.
Davy, P. L.	Free Mariner.
Davies, T. H.	Employed by Mr. Cochran in the Victual- ling Office.
Donovan, Richard	Sheriff's Office.
70 Durham, John	Schoolmaster.
Dalrymple Kirby	Agent.
Delna, Andrew	Printer.
Dennabry, P. C.	Merchant.
Dennison, Robert	Agent.
75 Dennis, John	Master Attendant.
Dent, Edward	Agent.
De Caselli,	Portrait Painter.
Deah, Carrier	Miniature ditto.
Dulaumon, William	Cabinet Maker.
Delvally, G. O.	No Employ.
80 Duney, Fownes	Attorney at Law.
Dpareli	French Schoolmaster.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
E.	
Eglin, T. A.	Vintner,
Ezcalado, B. De	Trader,
F.	
8; French, Anthony	Tavern Keeper
Farmer, George	Mariner,
Frazer, William	Coach Maker,
Foley, J. D.	Roman Catholic Priest,
Flanagan, Christopher	Sugar Manufacturer Nagere,
90 Falconar, John	Master Attendant,
Falconer, Gilbert	Agent,
Forrest, Walter	Merchant,
Frank, Anthony	Shopkeeper,
Frazer, Donald	ditto
95 Fortin, ———	No Employ.
Fundt, W. J.	Musician,
Freeze, George	Sadler,
Faure, Joseph	Auctioneer,
Flood, Christopher	Silver Smith,
G.	
100 Goodall, Alexander	Taylor,
Gibson, W. Melville	Shopkeeper,
Giant, William	Writer
Gill, Thomas	Jeweller
Graves, James	Veterinarian,
105 Gill, Owen	Hair Dresser and Perfumerer,
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller,
Gerrard, ———	Writer.
Griffiths, John	Ditto.
—— Samuel	Ditto.
110 ——— Richard	Merchant.
Gardner, James	Mill Wright.
Giffin, Joseph	Agent.
Gerrard, Robert	Jeweller,
Gilman, Stephen	Shopkeeper.
115 Goodman, Haze	Clerk.
Grant, Walter	Master in Equity.
Greig, S. H.	Merchant.
Grenon, Francis	Ditto.
Grev, Thomas	Ditto.
120 Guittel, William	Shopkeeper.
Graca, Joze De	Roman Catholic Priest
Gunn, Edward	No Employ.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
H.	
Howfe, William	Sadler.
Huber, J. G.	Portrait Painter,
125 Hickson, George	Writer,
Hery, John	Trader.
Hope, William	Merchant.
Hudson, William	Employed in the Engineer Department.
Hull, Henry	Deputy Master Attendant—Nagere.
130 Haliburton, George	Agent.
Hardy, Charles,	Free Merchant,
Harrington, H. H.	Agent.
Harding, J.	Joiner.
Hart, William,	Agent.
135 Haven, W. G.	No Employ.
Hawes, Herbert	Free Mariner.
Heetke, J. L.	Auctioneer.
Hickie, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Hind, John	Master Attendant.
140 Hegenserp, P. E. V.	Merchant.
Holtsberg, Rev. J. G.	Missionary.
Hunt, James	Master Attendant,
Hunter, John	Agent,
Hurst, John	Schoolmaster,
145 Husteman, G. S.	Merchant,
Harkness, J.	Schoolmaster,
Hay, ———	Agent.
I. & J.	
Jemison, Lawrence	Shopkeeper,
Joinson, Francis	Silver Smith,
150 Jones, Thomas	Shopkeeper,
Jack, William B.	ditto.
Jones, William	Postillion.
Ivatts, William	Employed by Mr Cochran, Victualling Department.
Jennings, William	Merchant.
155 Jones, Edward	Accountant Military Auditor Gen. Officer,
Inverarity, David	Shopkeeper,
Inglis, Robert	ditto.
Jacobson, Jacob	Miner,
Jettie, Stephen	Croquet,
K,	
160 Keating, Richard	Merchant,
—— William	Shopkeeper,
Kelly, Peter	ditto.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Kerr, John Kheleff, Rev. I. 165 — C. T. Knax, George Koning, P. C. Dr.	Manager of the Government Profs., English Missionary, Merchant, Free Merchant, Trader,
L.	
Lee, Edward — Nebuchadnezzar 170 Lawrence, John Lowther, Thomas Lloyd, Charles Larmand, George Lovell, Francis 175 Lawton, Patrick Lambert, Fre La Carrier, M. Lane, J. King Lejay, J. P. 180 Leslie, Charles Levi, Jacob. Ley, Robert, Light, William Lorenzo, Joes. 185 Lys, George Lawson, Michael. Latarladie, James Leux, St. Louis	Tavern keeper, China Merchant, Writer, Coachmaker. Doctor of Physic, Taylor, Silver Smith, Merchant, Roman Catholic Priest, Musician, Agent, Servant to Lieut. Col. Durand, Senior, Master Attendant, Merchant, Master Attendant, Attorney at Law. Superior of the Roman Church, Agent, Shoemaker, Carpenter, Silver Smith,
M.	
Macdaniel, John 190 Moore, Samuel Morris, Thomas Morrison, Robert Moir, James Moer, William 195 Meyer, W. L. Merit, James Macdonald, Archibald Mathewson, Alexander Mackay, Daniel 200 Mackennon, John Mc.Leod, William Mc. Kenzie, Joseph Maittre, Paul Maitland, R. A. 205 Margot, John Mencaud, Augt.	School Master and Parish Clerk Madras, Writer, Clerk at Messrs. Hope and Co, Saddler, Cabinet Maker, Merchant and Agent, Schoolmaster, Black Smith, Tavern Keeper, Shopkeeper. Merchant, ditto, Master Master King's Troops, No Employ, French Schoolmaster, Agent, Coachman, Iron Smith.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Mockell, J. G. Moortich, Eberhard Martin, James 210 Meggs, William. Meyer, J. J. Miller, J. W. — George Muller, Christopher 215 Munro, Thomas Millios, Jean Morrison, John	Clerk, No Employ, Clerk. Cooper, Merchant. Sheriff and Clerk of the Market. Assistant Paymaster. Inhabitant of Negapatam. Servant. No Employ. Mariner.
N.	
Norris, James Neale, Daniel 220 Neale, James Newton, George	Coachmaker. Attorney at Law. No Employ. Trader.
O.	
O'Brien, Patrick Oakes, John Orme, Robert 225 Otto, Johan	Servant. Attorney at Law. Cooper.
P.	
Patrick, Zachariah Parry, Thomas Paul, John 230 Perron, Eugene Petiford, Richard Phillips, J. W. Phizold, C. W. Potter, David Pawis, James 235 Pugh, David Purser, William Pereira, Joze A. Poulsen Jonathan Paterfon, Henry 240 Prinsz, William	Watchmaker Agent. Cooper. Master Attendant Pondicherry. Bailliff. Shopkeeper. English Missionary. Shopkeeper. Cabinet Maker. Ex. Mil. Secretary's Office. No Employ. Agent for Abbot and Maitland. Mariner. Shipwright Trader

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS
R	
Ranken, James	Merchant
Robinson, George	Writer to Lee & Shaw.
Rofs, William	Carpenter
Reddy, Luke	Shopkeeper
245 Robator, John	In the firm of Colt, Baker and Co.
Roworth, Mark	Merchant
Rede, P. La	Ditto
Rees, James	Ditto
Reily, John	No Employ.
250 Ricketts, Gilbert	Prothonotary & Reg. Supreme Court
Robinson, John	Teacher Government Surveying School
Rosbuck, Ebenezer	Master Attendant at Coringa
Rolland, Charles	Merchant
Rothmeyer, U. P.	Miniature Painter
255 Rotlier, Reverend J.	English Missionary
S	
Sherman, J. S.	No Employ
Scriven, Richard	Butcher
Smith, H. H.	Merchant
Sutherland, James	Shopkeeper
265 Sands, George	Musician
Stuart, John	Shopkeeper
Stevens, John	Ditto
Shaw, John	China Merchant
— John	Deputy Register Supreme Court
265 Stott, James	Shopkeeper
Stalker, Sayer	Employed by the Collector at Malabar
Sydenham, M.	Examiner in the Civil Office
Stewart, F. W.	Shopkeeper
270 Sinclair, John	An Apprentice to Mr. Roworth
Sayer, Samuel	Shipwright
Simpson, J.	Gardener to the Governor
275 Sinclair, Charles	Master Attendant Ganjam.
Skelton, Philip	Ditto. Mangalore.
Smart, Thomas	Carpenter.
Sherrinback, Gaspar	Delph Manufacturer.
Smith, T. H.	Tavern Keeper.
Spiers, Charles	Draftsman.
Stephenson, E. W.	Merchant.
280 Stirling, H. L.	Scalor Supreme Court.
Stevens, Thomas	Merchant.
Stevenson, Henry	Master Attendant Colingapatam.
Sutherland, James	Attorney at Law.

Register of European Inhabitants.

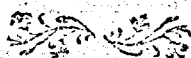
NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
T.	
Thompson, Thomas	Taylor.
Thomas, Robert	Carpenter.
285 Thompson, George	Shopkeeper.
Thibbary, John	Employed at the Govt. Office as a Writer.
Thompson, Peter	Writer Messrs. Laidour and Co's. Office.
Tafwell, George	Master Attendant Madras.
— G. M.	Cashier Atlantic Bank.
290 Tate, Paul	Ship Builder.
— James	Merchant.
Theron, J.	Watchmaker.
Totton, S. D.	Clerk of the Crown.
Tullon, John	Agent.
295 Turabuli, John	Merchant.
Thacker, James	Usher to the Vepery Academy.
U.	
Umpherston, Thomas	Coachmaker.
— George	Carpenter.
— William	Sutler.
300 Urquhart, John	Free Mariner
Vicich, John	Surgeon.
Vernot, John	Shopkeeper.
Venderwart, Daniel	Clerk to Branfon and Co.
W.	
Williams, Edwards	Coachmaker.
305 Williamson, Joseph	Schoolmaster.
Willis, John	Mariner.
Whannell, Peter	Dep. Acct. Mil. Aud. Gen. Office.
Wheeler, William	Shopkeeper.
Wade, J. A.	Rum Distiller.
310 Waddell, James	Shopkeeper.
Watkinghaw, John	Assistant to the Master Attendant Madras.
Watts, Edward	Agent.
Watson J.	No Employ.
Williams, John	Examiner Rev. Board Office.
315 Wilton, Peter	Carpenter and Joiner.
Wright, Alexander	Sugar Manufacturer Nagore.
Wright, W.	Coachman.
Woodcock, Alexander	Merchant.
Walker, James	Clerk.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Y.	
320 Young, David	Shepherd.
Yeoman, W. J.	Examiner Govt. Office,
Yates, George	Merchant.
Yeldham, Richard	Master-Maker King's Troops.
Z.	
324 Zeyer, Ignatius	Organist.

POLITICAL RESIDENCIES.

Major M. Wilks, Acting Resident in Mysore,
 Mr. J. H. Peile, Secretary to the Resident at Mysore.
 Lieut. Col. Macaulay, Resident at Travencore.
 Colonel Close, Resident at Poonah.
 Captain William Blackburne, Resident at Tanjore.
 Mr. Henry Russell, Acting Resident at Hyderabad.
 Mr. Charles Ruffel, Acting 1st Assistant to do.
 The Honorable Mount S. Elphinstone, Resident at Nagpore.



LIST of Marriages, Births, and Deaths, in the year 1865.

MARRIAGES.

- Feb. 7 At Pondicherry, Captain Josiah Marshall Sec. to the Military Board to Mrs. Prescott.
 — At Negapatam, Lieutenant Colonel English to Mrs. A. Barber.
 24 John Campbell Esq. to Miss Eliza Munro.
 — Lieut. J. L. Watton H. M. 50th Regt. to Miss Anna Maria Dodson.
 April 14 Major Patrick Ross H. M. 22d. Lt. Dragoons to Miss Sydenham. *don of Col. S.*
 — At Pondicherry, Captain N. T. de Bergeon H. M. Regt. de Meuron, to Miss Dorothea Elizabeth Lensler. *of Meuron*
 — 22 At Malacca, Captain Alms, Master Attendant to Miss Pye.
 May 14 At Madras, Edward Croft Greenway, Esq. to Miss Sullivan. *don of Sir B. Sullivan*
 — 23 At Mount Cappervilla, Charles Carpenter Esq. to Miss Frazer.
 26 At Trichinopoly, John Read Esq. to Miss Elizabeth Gowdie. *resident*
 April 19 At Calicut, Mr. R. Akers to Miss Charlotte Jennings.
 — At Ahmednagur, Lieut. Goodfellow of Engineers, to Miss Capon.
 July 7 At Mysore, Samuel Dyer Esq. to Miss Page.
 — 31 At Madras, David Cockburn Esq. to Miss Keir. *CS*
 August 20 At Vizagapatam, W. Yates Esq. Surgeon 6th R. N. I. to Miss Hatton.
 31 At Madras Kirby Dalrymple Esq. to Miss Anne M'Cormac. *Merchant.*
 October 5 Captain Henry Munt, 6th R. N. C. to Miss Charlotte Seymour.
 — At Madras Peter Rainier Esq. Capt. of H. M. Ship Caroline to Miss Bowler.
 Nov. 25 At Mysore, Mr. Paule Frederick de Caselle to Mademoiselle de Meuron. *M*

- 14 At Ingeram, — Wight Esq. Surgeon H. M. Ship
Wilhelmina to Miss Anne Maidman.
Dec. — 20 At Madras, Captain Boardman to Miss Harding,
— 3 At Salem, Henry Greene Esq. to Miss Keith.
— 5 At Madras, Rev. Mr. Vaughan to Miss Collins:
— At Bimlipatam, Lieutenant & Adjutant Wight 21st
R. N. I. to Miss Yates.
— At Tranquebar, Capt Winther to Miss Herimanfon.
C 21 George Moore, Esq. to Miss Caroline Maxtone.

BIRTHS.

- Jan. — Mount, The Lady of Col. Robt. Bell of a daughter.
— 11 The Lady of John Goldingham Esq. of a son.
— 17 The Lady of Seth Sam Esq. of a daughter.
— 7 At Hyderabad Mrs. Dalrymple of a daughter.
— 2 Mrs. Mary Savage wife of Mr. D. Savage of a son.
— 15 The Lady of Captain John Demorgan of a daughter.
March — 3 The Lady of Robert Orme Esq. of a son.
— 5 At the Mount, The Lady of Captain John Nixon
of the Artillery of a daughter.
— 10 Lady of Lieut. Cooper of a son.
— 27 At Trincomallee, The Lady of Captain, Lawrence
H. M. 19th Regt. of Foot a son,
— 19 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Capt. Gilbert Waugh
of the M. E. Regt. of a daughter.
X — 26 At Seringapatam, The Lady of Captain de Meuron
Bayard of a son.
— 28 Lady of Captain Cotgrave of a son.
April — 25 Lady of J. H. D. Ogilvie Esq. of a son.
May — Lady of Thomas Oakes Esq. of a son.
— The Lady of John Daly Esq. of a daughter.
— 7 At Carricall, Mrs. Hunt of a daughter.
— Lady of Alexander Anstruther Esq. of a son.
— At Carrical, The Lady of John Wallace Esq. of
daughter.
X — At Seringapatam, Lady of Lieut. Colonel Bernard
H. M. Regiment de Meuron of a daughter.
— At the Mount, Lady of Captain Johnson of the
Royal Navy of a daughter.
— Lady of F. Disney Esq. of a daughter,
— 29 At Bellary, Lady of Lieut. Burgefs H. M. 22d
Dragoons of a daughter.

- May — 21 At Wynnad the Lady of Samuel Riviere Esq. Affi-
tant Surgeon of a son.
— 6 At Seringapatam, Lady of Captain Charles Rand
of a son.
— At Trisafere, Lady of Captain Pollok of a son.
— 12 Lady of William Harington Esq. of a son.
— 20 At Hydrabad Lady of George Ure Esq. of a
daughter.
— 28 At Cuddalore, Lady of Richard Kinchant Esq. of
Commercial Resident of a son.
— 29 At Palamcottta, Lady of Captain Farran of a son.
July — 6 At Ramnad Lady of Henry Brown Esq. of a son.
— Lady of William Hart Esq. of a son.
— 31 Lady of Captain Prendergast of a son.
— 8 At Seringapatam, Lady of Captain Freese of a
daughter.
— At Tranquebar, Lady of Joseph Lautier Esq. of a
son.
— At Tellicherry, Lady of R. Terin Esq. of a son.
Sept. — 9 Lady of George Lys Esq. of a daughter.
— 5 At Bangalore Lady of B. Heyne Esq. of a son.
— 10 At Cuttack, Lady of Captain Yarde of a son.
Oct. — 5 Lady of Lieut. Col. Lardy of a daughter. *Lady de Meuron*
— Lady of Gilbert Rickers Esq. of a daughter.
— Lady of Major Nuthall of the 6th Regt. N. C;
of a daughter.
— Honorable Mrs. Strange of a daughter
— Lady of P. Cherry Esq. Judge and Magistrate in //
Zilla Ganjam of a son.
— Lady of Edward Watts Esq. of a son,
— At the Mount, Lady of George Read Esq. of a son,
— Lady of W. Light Esq. of a daughter.
— Widow of the late Mr. J. King Surgeon of a son.
Oct — 10 At Ganjam, Lady of Lieut. Colonel Durand of a
daughter.
— 16 At Cuttack; Lady of Lieut. Shepherd of the M:
E: R: of a daughter.
— 25 Mrs. Hope of a daughter.
— 26 At Tanjore Lady of J. N. Watts Esq. of a Daugh-
ter.
— 29 At Sankerrydroog, Lady of Lieut. Col. McCally
of a son.

- Nov. 4 Lady of Lewis de Fries Esq. of a daughter.
 — At Cuttack, Lady of Charles Græme Esq. of a daughter.
 — At Coshin, Lady of Captain Adam Brown of a son.
 — At Trichinopoly, Lady of John Hay Esq. of a son.
 — At Tanjore, Lady of Lieut. West of a son.
 — At Cannanore, Lady of Captain E. Bagshaw of a son.
 — At the Mount Lady of Colonel R. Bell of a son.
 25 At Wallajahbad, Lady of Captain Barrow H. M. 69th Regt. of a son.
 — The Lady of Colonel Agnew of a daughter.
 — Lady of M. Fitzgerald Esq. of a daughter.
 — At Arcot, The Lady of Captain Macon of a son.
 Dec. 6 At Cuddalore do of J. Duncan Esq. of a son.
 5 At Vizagapatam, do of H. Spottiswood Esq. of a daughter.
 — At Elimpattam, Lady of Richard Keating Esq. of a daughter.
 X — At Ingeram, Lady of Ebenezer Roebuck Esq. of a son.
 — The Lady of Mungo Dick, Esq. of a Daughter.

DEATHS.

- Jan. 23, Near Poonah Lieut. Col. P. C. Duffe 2d Regiment N. I.
 Feb. 6, At Tellicherry, Hugh Massey Fitzgerald Esq. Captain Poonah Regiment E. I.
 8 Mrs. Mary Savage, wife of Mr. D. Savage.
 — At Vipery, Major Thomas Kinder Crew Commanding the 1st Battalion 1st Regt. Native Infantry.
 11 At Tranquebar, Mrs. Camerer, wife of the Rev. Doctor Camerer Danish Missionary.
 18 William Marriott, Esq. H. C. Civil Service, on this Establishment. *Died in England*
 21 At Bhuttpore, Lieutenant John Kerr 8th Regt. Native Infantry.
 26 At Black-town Mr. Petrus Arathoon.
 27 Captain Patrick Moyna, H. M. 12th Regiment.
 March 11 At Vizagapatam, Captain Roderick Ogg, of the 1st Battalion 19th Regt. Native Infantry;

- 15 At Kispauk, Mr. Samuel Jeffon Sen.
 — At Seringapatam, Reverend Mr. Clarke Chaplain of that Garrison.
 25 At Cuttack, Lieutenant John Oliver Coote 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
 30 Near Bussorah, Thomas Finch Esq.
 April 1 At Vizagapatam, Master C. H. Leslie,
 23 At Quilon, Lieutenant Edward Ormsby,
 28 At Burfwahputten near Chittledroog, Alexander Anderson Esq. Superintending Surgeon.
 May 2 At Pulicat, Mrs. H. Eilbracht,
 3 At Poonah, Major James Hargrave 5th Regiment Native Cavalry.
 4 At Cawnpore, Captain W. Scott His Majesty's 76th Regiment,
 10 At Cannanore, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jullion 2d Regiment Native Cavalry,
 — At St. Thome Thomas Clobley Esq. 65
 11 Camp Subsidiary Force, Lieutenant M^r Arthur His Majesty's 94th Regiment,
 24 At Nellore, Cornet Walter George O'Conner 6th Regiment Native Cavalry,
 24 Near do, Cornet R. W. M. Duffin 6th Regiment Native Cavalry,
 26 Mr. Robert Harvey, Schoolmaster Military Male Orphan Asylum,
 27 Captain John Urquhart,
 — Captain Le Meme, Commander of La Fortune, Privateer.
 26 At Quilon, Lieutenant Henry John Cope 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry.
 27 At Nellore, Captain C. S. Sloper His Majesty's 22d Light Dragoons.
 June 15 At Vizagapatam, Captain Thomas Blackmore Invalid Artillery.
 11 Charles Walters, Esq. Attorney in the Supreme Court, *Waters*.
 July 8 Camp Nizam's Subsidiary Force, Colonel John Haliburton,
 15 At Chicacole, Lieutenant Colonel Darell Carey.
 16 At Panartakotta in Wynaad, Captain Thomas Dickson 1st Batt. 5th Regiment Native Infantry,

- July 20 Camp at Bellary, Lieutenant J. W. Hollingsworth 1st Battalion 16th Regt. Nat. Infantry.
- Lieutenant Moore, H. M. 34th Regiment.
- 26 Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Ensign and Quarter Master Jackson H. M. 94th Regiment.
- 30 G. G. Richardson, Esq. Partner in the house of Colt Baker Hart and Co.
- F. B. V. Dayrell, Esq. *at Madras*
- On board the General Stuart, A. Spottiswood Esq. *CS*
- 25 At Trichinopoly A. D. Campbell Esq. Surgeon.
- August 10 At Hyderabad, Lieutenant McKenzie 1st Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry.
- ✓ 18 At St. Thome, Mrs. De Meuron, *May*.
- Captain J. Markham Convenant, of the Invalid Establishment.
- 22 Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Captain J. Robertson H. M. 94th Regiment.
- ✓ 25 At Ganjam, Doctor G. Dunbar Surgeon.
- 30 At Paulghautcherry, Lieutenant J. B. Clarke 7th Regiment Native Cavalry.
- Sept. 3 Lieutenant H. S. Barbut, 6th Regiment Native Cavalry.
- ✓ 8 Captain Herman Nail, 23d Regiment Native Infantry.
- 9 John Macintosh, Esq. Commander of the H. C. Ship Airly Castle. *of Dalmeida's Government*
- At Cheroo, the Infant Son of Captain Charlton of the Artillery.
- 12 Lieutenant Edwin Scott, 16th Regiment Native Infantry.
- 13 At Vizagapatam, Lieutenant John Reed 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
- CS* 12 At Pondicherry, John Rowley, Esq. Senior Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Southern Division.
- 17 Lieutenant D. Stuart, 8th Regiment Native Infantry.
- Lieut. J. B. Clarke 1st Bat. 7th Regt, N. I.
- Captain Collins, 2d Batt. 1st Reg Nat. Infantry.
- 19 At Nundidroog, Lieutenant Colonel Ridgeway Mealey 18th Regiment Native Infantry.
- At Amboor, Mahomed Hussein, 15th Battalion Native Commandant.

- Oct. 5 At Ghazeepeer, — The Most Noble Marquis Cornwallis, Knight of the Most Noble order of the Garter, Governor General of the East India Company's Possessions, and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Land Forces in the East Indies.
- 28 At Arcot, Cornet D. D. Hamilton, 5th Regiment Native Cavalry.
- At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Lewis Mackie M. E. R.
- 29 Reverend Mr. Hartwell, Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment.
- Nov. 2 At Mangalore, Lieutenant W. H. Fielder 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry.
- At Capuchin Church Rev. Father Michael Auldo. —
- The Infant Son of Captain Bar, of His Majesty's Regiment De Meuron.
- 7 At Bangalore, James Wilson Esq. Major 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry.
- At Balna, Lieutenant John Alfop, 11th Regiment Native Infantry.
- 8 Camp at Peddapore, Lieutenant J. Fagan, 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry.
- At St. Thome Lieutenant Peter Anderson 7th Regiment Native Cavalry.
- At Constantinople, Peter Took Esq. Agent at that place.
- 16 At Vizagapatam, Mrs. M. Hodson, widow of the late Captain George Hodson.
- 23 At Condapilly, Lieutenant Colonel J. English, of Invalids.
- At Chittledroog, Lieutenant Reginald Melbourne, 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

*LIST of the Arrivals and Departures of the Hon.
Company's Ships to and from England and Pas-
sengers on Board during the Year 1805.*

FEBRUARY 13, 1805.

H. C. Ship Baring, Captain Meadows (by the way of Bengal.)

PASSENGERS.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir J. Cradock, Lady Theodosia Cradock, Master John Cradock,—Mrs. J. F. Francis, Mrs. St. George; Major F. Hall, Captain Thomas Reynell, Capt. J. Blair, Cornet Wilton, Ensign Poole, Lieutenant Gray, Messrs. John Henry Talbot, Arthur Bently, Thomas Sneyd, G. W. Aubray, E. J. A. Driffield, H. Sheen, R. Richardson, and—Shakespeare, *Cadets*.

H. C. Ship Lady Jane Dundas, Captain Lindsay (by the way of Bengal.)

PASSENGERS.

John Cotton, Esq. G. Arbuthnot Esq. G. M'Leod, Esq. Major Dutely, Mr. T. Plowden, Ensign Heming, Mrs. Brown, Mr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Redney, Mr. Richardson, Miss Hall, Miss Arbuthnot, Miss Allen, Miss H. Tindall, Miss L. Tindall, Miss Mackae, Miss Buchanan, Miss Dick, Miss Purvis, Mrs. Udney, Mrs. Tindall, and Mr. Lévisque.

H. C. Ship United Kingdom, Captain Pelly, (by the way of Bengal.)

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. Maxtone, Miss C. Maxtone, Miss N. Maxtone, Captain G. Ellies, Mr. Bambridge, Mr. Raban, Mr. and Mrs. Whybrow, Mr. Cuddy, and Mr. Stapleton.

H. C. Ship Hawkebury, Captain Timbrill, by (the way of Bengal.)

PASSENGERS.

Mr. Robson, *Civil Service*, Lieutenant Blake, Lieutenant Smith, Messrs. Butt, Robert R. Light, Richard Shaw, W. Hunter and J. C. D. Stanley. *Cadets*.

FEBRUARY 12,

H. C. Ship Worcester,—Captain Wood, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. Ahmuty,—Miss Mauro,—Messrs. Archibald Munro, George Macquay, & E. D. Fothergill, *Cadets*.—Mr. George Dauphion, *Free Mariner*.

H. C. Ship Sovereign,—Captain Meriton, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Major General W. Cameron, Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. Burgess, Mrs. Turnbull, Mrs. Edwards, Mr. James Ede, Mr. Thomas Trovening, Major John Duff, Captain M'Duncan, Mr. H. Charles, and Mr. Isaac Heywood,—*Children*: Miss Maria Cameron, Miss Frances Beck,—Master D. Burgess, Miss E. Burgess, Master J. M'Intyre, Master William M'Intyre,—Master Henry Edwards, and W. R. Edwards.

Passengers to Madras.—Mrs. Lewis,—Captain Lewis,—Mr. Oliver, *Civil Service*.

Airy Castle,—Captain M'Intosh, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Miss Charlotte Seymour,—Captains A. Hennessey, and W. Burke of the *Bengal East Indiaman*.—Messrs J. M. Titchburn,—Edward James Foote,—William Fagan, and John Scott,—*Cadets*.

H. C. Extra Ship Alexander,—Captain Franklin by the way of Bengal.—Passengers.

Mr. Lowther and Lieutenant Dalziel.

H. C. Ship Lord Nelson,—Captain Gilliard, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Honorable Major General St. John,—Major General Deare, Major Aiston,—Captain G. Johnston,—Mr. S. James,—Mr. A. Nicor,—Mrs. S. Clarke,—Mrs. W. Smith,—Mrs. St. John,—Mrs. D'Letang,—Mrs. S. Jones,—Mrs. Lloyd,—Mrs. Engel,—Mrs. Smith,—Misses L. A. and V. D'Letang,—Miss J. Gardner,—Miss E. Jones,—Miss M. Engel,—and L. F. and M. Lloyd,—and 22 other Children.

H. C. Ship *Menarch*—Captain Hawes, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Major Henry Nash,—and George Carrington, Esq.

H. C. Ship *Fame*,—Captain Baker, by the way of Bengal.

PASSENGERS.

Major Harris,—Lieutenant Burke,—Lieutenant Parker.—
Artillery, Mr. Norbitt Assistant Surgeon,—Mr. J. Gane,—
Mrs. Gane,—Masters J. and F. Gane,—Misses Maria and
Catharine Gane,—Mrs. Colebrook and Family,—Miss Char-
lotte Montgomery,—Miss Eliza Loring,—Masters C. M.
Dougal and Charles Spence,

H. C. Ship *Lord Castlereagh*,—Captain Robinson, by way of
Bengal—No Passenger for Madras.

H. C. Ship *Sir William Bentley*,—Captain Harmsworth, by
the way of Bengal—Ditto.

FEBRUARY 16,

H. C. Ship *Lord Keith*,—Captain Ramage.

PASSENGERS.

Messrs. Ludlow, and Twedie, Surgeons,—Mrs. Ludlow and
Child,—Mr. Ferguson,—Messrs. Griffiths, Betram, Jamison,
Jackson, Bell, Casement, Houston, Head, Highmore, and
Fidler, *Cadets*. For Madras, Messrs. Mackie & Irwine *Cadets*.

H. C. Ship *Indus*,—Captain Halden.

PASSENGERS.

For Madras, Captain Lieutenant Mason, and Lady,—Miss
Smith,—Messrs. Locke, Smith, Bell, Scott, Faris, Heopreller,
Bonner, Mortimer, and M'Donald, *Cadets*—Mr. J. Daly and
Miss Yates,—Mr. W. Yates,—and Mr. Culerson.

H. C. Ship *Ocean*, Captain M'Taggart.

PASSENGERS

—Mrs. Littlejohn,—Misses Oliver and Duncan,
—Portinger, Hornidge, Howel, Pichersgill, and
—*Cadets*—For Madras Mr. J. Roberts—*Cadets*.

Hon. Company's Ship *Harriet*,—Captain Lynch.

For Bengal, Lieutenant Colonel Bateman, J. Buncer, Assis-
tant Surgeon, T. Blaft, Second Lieutenant, *Bombay Marine*—
Messrs. Cookson, Wheeler, Liffmore, James, Madlock, Ro-
binson, Smith, Godfrey, Olpherts, Campbell, Thackery, Haw-
thorn, Rankin, Sanford, Hornby, *Cadets*.—For Madras—
Messrs. Whithoff and O'Brien *Cadets*.

Hon. Company's Ship *Huddart*,—Captain Eastfield.

PASSENGERS.

For Madras, Mr. C. Harding, *Civil Service*,—G. Ander-
son Surgeon.

For Bengal, Horatio Turner Esq. and his Lady,—Miss
Arabella Potts,—Messrs. W. Napier and H. Graham, *Free*
Mariners.—Messrs. H. E. Letchmore, J. Greene, W. Reding,
A. Roberts, R. E. Loft, J. Baldwin, J. Anquiel, W. Tur-
ner, S. Swinnee, *Cadets*.

Hon. Company's Ship *Ephraim*, Captain White.

PASSENGERS:

Mrs Shield and Child—Messrs. James Stewart and Sutcliffe.

JULY 13, 1805.

Hon. Company's Ship *Walpole*, Captain Sandilands.

PASSENGERS.

Major Clarges, 69th Regiment, Captain Broughton, Captain
Syms, Lieutenants Hopkins, Baillie, Cowil, and M'Mahon,
Ensign Ansel,—Mr. Stevenson, Assistant Surg. Messrs. Hall,
James and Isaac, *Cadets* for Madras.

Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Syms, Mrs. Prescott, Miss Boswell,
Miss J. Boswell, Miss Butter, Miss Hollings,—Mr. Stewart
Merchant,—Messrs. Price and Mathewson, *Cadets*, and Lieut.
Terrycott for Bengal.

Hon. Company's Ship *Lord Duncan*, Captain Bradford.

PASSENGERS.

Major General Sir Edward Baillie, Captain Alex. Stewart,
75th Regiment, Mr. A. J. Colvin and Mr. Robert Brown,
Writers,—Mr. Dingley, and Mr. Rutherford, Assistant Surgeons—
Messrs. Tamber, Thomas, Leslie, Allen, Walkinshaw, Taylor,
Bradley, Sharpe, Dickinson, Wilkes, Grimshaw, Stanley and
Thwaites, *Cadets*.

JULY 14.

Hon. Company's Ship Ocean, Captain Williamson.

PASSENGERS.

A. E. Obine, Esq.—H. Taylor Esq; Sen. Merchant, Lieut. Col. Surgeon—Captain J. Jones—Lieutenant Morgan, Native Cavalry,—Messrs. Stewart, Newell, Hyde, Simpfon, Nison, Temple, Ash Elderton and Castle, *Cadets*. Mr. Hutton—Mr. Read—Mr. McKenzie,—and Mr. Thomas Taylor.

JULY 17, 1805.

Hon. Company's Ship Surrey, Captain Cumberledge.

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Nuthall, Miss Charlotte Campbell, and Miss Maria Williams—Major Nuthall—Mr. C. Newman.

Hon. Company's Ship Charleston, Captain Wood,

Mr. E. Dent—C. B. Dent Esq. *Senior Merchant*—Captain Thomas Bowles, Lieut. Chapman, Cornets, Vernon, Eager and Gladwin, F. Edward Esq. *Surgeon*.—Messrs. J. Franks, R. Chase, R. Simpson, W. Hurdia and Bartor.

Hon. Company's Ship, Earl Howe, Captain Murray.

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. Bowen, Colonel Forbes, 80th Regt. Capt. Burrere, 73d Regiment, Lieutenant G. LaFolles, Lieutenant Andrews, Lieut. M'Gregor, Kenny and Bowen 17th Regiment, Ensign R. G. Shaw, Messrs. M'Leod, Fleming, Moore, Wood, Lethbury, and Bailley, *Cadets*.

Hon. Company's Ship Carmarthen, Captain Lafner.

PASSENGERS.

D. Bartor, Esq. Assistant Surg.—J. Roberts Esq.—Lieut. Mitchell 50th Regiment,—Mr. J. Bacher, Mr. J. Heathley, *Parer of the Ocean*,—Mr. Malson Midshipman of do.

Hon. Company's Ship Ceylon—Captain Hudson.

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. A. Gautier, Mrs. Mattlebury, Mrs. M'Mahon, Misses Gautier, Barlow, Hurifon, Lepere and Povaling,—Mr. G. Playfair, Mr. W. Playfair, Mr. W. Lettembeck, Messrs. Webb, Gaudfrey, Daalyean and Hawkins, Mattleband Miss Mattlebury.

JULY 21.

His Majesty's Frigate Medusa—Captain Sir John Gore.

PASSENGERS.

His Excellency the Most Hon'ble Marquis Cornwallis Governor General and Commander in Chief of India.
Doctor Fleming and Major Robertson.

August 23d,

H. C. Ship General Stewart,—Captain Rogers,

For Madras.—Mrs. Innes,—Captain J. Innes, H. M. 94th Regt.—R. Thomas, Esq. Free Merchant,—Messrs. Donald, Wilson, Torriano, and Burges, *Cadets*.—For Bengal,—Misses E. and J. Cowart, M. Allen, M. Smith, and I and A. Cook,—A. Spottiswood, Esq. Free Merchant,—A. Orr, Esq. do,—A. F. Ramsay, Esq. Assistant Surgeon,—Messrs. Marshall, Kerr, Shore, Gordon, Scott, Liddle, Short, Webster, Purvis, Burroughs, Cobbe, and Buckley *Cadets*.

H. C. Ship Ganges,—Captain Harrington.

Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Radley,—Miss Radley,—A. Gray, Esq. of the Council of Prince of Wales Island.—A. Tegwant, V. Clabley, J. C. Lawrance, R. Hobbs, and J. L. Phipps Esq. do.—Writers for do.—Charles Fullerton, Esq. Writer,—W. Ramsay, Esq. Assistant Surgeon,—Mr. Radley, Cavalry *Cadet*.

H. C. Ship Cumberland,—Captain Farrer,

Mrs. Dandas,—Miss A. Ollivant, and Miss J. Ollivant,—P. Dundas, Esq. R. A. Dundas,—W. Dick, Esq. A. B. Dick, Esq. W. E. Dick, Esq. J. W. Ollivant, Esq. I. Finly, Esq. R. D. Thompson, Esq. John Esquire, Esq. A. F. Tither, Esq. W. Baring, Esq. Honorable C. Murray, A. Tecker, Esq. and T. Cullen, Esq.—

H. C. Ship Proteus,—Captain Starrock,

For Madras,—Mrs. Ogg, Mrs. Underwood,—Miss A. and M. M'Connick, Miss Purchase, Miss Corbett, and Miss Nethrop.—Lieutenant Colonel Ogg.—W. G. Monk, Esq. Writer.—Messrs. Nethrop, M'Connick, Cooke, Davidson, Dumarie, Berney, and E. Bannerman *Cadets*.—For Bengal.—Miss Mitchell, Captain Mitchell, Captain O'Brien, Lieutenant Patrickson.—Messrs. M'Kenzie and Beard, Assistant Surgeons.—Mr. Aldam Free Mariner,—Messrs. Bannan.

Hall, Irwin, Trevor, Ross, Young, P. Young, Peach, Norton, Vigne, Taylor, Ruffel, Fulton, Savage, Donafon, and Curran, *Cadets*.

H. C. Ship Anna,—Captain Scott.

Mrs. Scott, and two Children.—Mrs. Beard,—Miss Agnes Simpson.—Mr. William Simpson, Mr. Delyell. Mr. Ross, and Mr. Gurney.

H. C. Ship Hope—Captain Prendergast.

Mrs. Hobson, Miss Hobson, Miss Evans, and Miss Jackson.—Mr. Evans, Mr. Roulledge, Mr. Hobson, Master Hobson, and Mr. Robinson. Mr. Seward, Writer, for Prince of Wales Island,—Messrs. Mc. Dermot, Bell, and Glenholm, *Cadets*.—

H. C. Ship Devonshire,—Captain Murray.

Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Rumley, Miss Harriet, Caroline, and Louisa, Layard,—Lieut. Colonel Thomas W. Kerr, Lieut. Col. C. Rumley, George Bulmain, Esq. Mr. Lawyer, Free Mariner,—Lieut. A. McLeane, John McKerral Esq. Writer, Mr. Raedal. Rumley,—W. McDowal, Assistant Surgeon, Messrs. Stopford, Reddel, Taylor, Tweedie, Willows, Watson, Gourland, and Kinney, *Cadets*. For Bengal—Messrs. Smith, Coyle, Jourdon, Lowe, Norton, Ferris, Butters, Bennett, Murray, and Oldnal, *Cadets*.

H. C. Ship Dorsetshire,—Capt. R. Brown.

Colonel M'Alister, Lieutenant Colonel Darling, John Scott, James Couzens, W. Banner, J. M'Alister, Charles Swanton, C. Coleman, and H. Lidiard Esqrs.

H. C. Ship Castle Eden—Captain Colnett.

2 Ladies and 2 Children. Lieutenant Colonel 24th Light Dragoons, 2 Captains, 20 *Cadets*, and 2 Assistant Surgeons.

H. C. Ship Exeter—Captain Meriton.

No Passengers.

AUGUST 20TH.

H. C. Ship Warley,—Captain Wilson,

PASSENGERS.

Mrs. Louisa Hall, Mrs. Huntington, Miss Sheridan, Pimberton, K. and M. H. Hatchings,—H. S. Pearson, Esq. and Mr. Garling, *Free Merchant*.

For Prince of Wales's Island.—Captain D. Bodkin. Lieutenants C. E. Wale, Charles Sankey, J. M'Nara, E. P. Palmer, J. Thompson and C. Mainwaring, Lieutenant and Adjutant A. James, Ensign C. Rea, Quarter Master J. M'Pherson,—James Lorimer, Esq. Surgeon, H. M. 67th Regiment.

H. C. Ship Counts,—Captain Hay.

Mr. J. Babington, Messrs. B. G. Page, and C. G. Alves *Cadets*, for Madras,—T. C. Pattle, Esq. Supercargo, and Mr. Toome, Writer for China.

DECEMBER 31, 1805.

H. C. Ship Admiral Gardner—Captain Saltwell.

PASSENGERS.

Messrs. Clode, Moring, and Read, *Cadets*.

DEPARTURES.

FEBRUARY 5, 1805.

Passengers on the American Ship Sanfom, Captain Minot, Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt. Recorder* Supreme Court of Judicature and H. Compton Esq.

MARCH 10, 1805.

Trident,—His Excellency Vice Admiral Rainier, Major General the Honorable A. Wellefley.

H. C. Ship Marchant of Exeter.—Captain—

Mrs. Clinton, Mrs. Wilkes, Mrs. Hall,—William Gordon, Esq. William Jones, Esq. Colonel H. Clinton, Colonel Innes Munro, Major H. Hall, Captain Molefworth, Lieutenant W. G. Johnson, Mr. A. Anderson, Mr. J. Hurst,—*Children: Misses* Margaret J. Falconar, Caroline Falconar, Adelaide Falconar, H. Mackay, M. Hall,—*Masters* Alexander A. Falconar, W. Mackay, C. and J. Innes, J. J. Hall, C. Breithaupt, and W. A. Mackintosh.

H. C. Ship Asia,—Captain Tremenhere.

Lady Elizabeth Richardson, Mrs. Goldingham, Mrs. Marriott, John Chamier, Esq. John Mitford, Esq. J. Goldingham, Esq. Major Robert Shaw, Captain M. Hawes, Captain W. P. Heitland, Captain D. Quin,—*Children: Misses* M. White, S. and H. Goldingham, M. Sentleger, E. Richardson, J. Fullerton, and H. Paterson—*Masters* M. G. Wight, P. A. Reynolds, J. and G. A. Goldingham, R. Sentleger, A. P. and

R. Taylor, F. and W. Richardson, A. Patterson, William and James Fullerton.

H. C. Ship *Marquis W. Hefey*.—Captain L. Blanc, Mrs. Chinnery, Miss Trevelyan, Mrs. Leighton, Mrs. Winters—T. M. Harris, Esq. Colonel Leighton, Colonel D. Campbell, Colonel Wain, Captain Jewell, Captain V. Long, Captain Woolf, Lieutenant Cobb, Lieutenant Mart, Mr. King—*Children*, Misses E. and M. Chinnery, E. Duncan, F. Richardson, J. Bell.—Wentworth, F. Vyse, A. and S. Everett, S. Campbell, P. M. King, F. Barry; Masters W. Duncan, R. Leighton, C. S. Walters, O. K. Richardson and W. Ogilvy.

H. C. Ship *Monarch*.—Captain Adams. Mrs. Andrews, Major Rowles, Captain Frith. Mr. Surgeon Andrews.—Mr. Surgeon Rogers, Lieutenant J. Gullaby, *Children* Misses M. Andrews, and C. Hunter—Masters R. Frith and J. W. C. Stutzer.

H. C. Ship *Lady Jane Dundas*.—Captain Lindley. Lieutenant Colonel T. Pagson, and Master Ravenhill.

H. C. Ship *Lord Cliffragh*.—Captain Robertson. Lieutenant Hodgson, and Miss J. L. Lys.

H. C. Ship *Svenska*.—Captain Meriton. Major Bruce, Mr. Paymaster J. Nicholls, Captain Watt,—*Children*, Miss E. Anderson, and Master J. Borthwick.

Extra Ship *Alexander*.

Captain Gregson, Captain Mears, and Lieutenant Tytler.

H. C. Ship *and Nelson*.—Captain Gaillard

Do. Sir W. Drifby.—Capt. Hammerfworth.

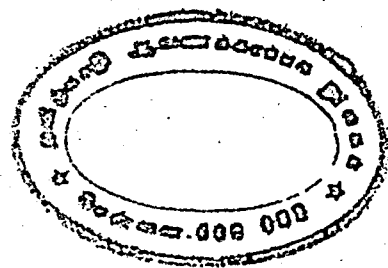
Do. *same*.—Captain Baker.

APRIL 23, 1805.

H. C. Extra Ship *Indus*, Captain George Weldon. Thomas Stoddards Esq.—Major Ross 2nd Dragoons—Mrs. Ross, Captain and Mrs. Hawkins, and Mr. T. Robinson, of the Civil Service.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1805.

H. C. Ship *Baring*.—Captain D. Meadows. Mrs. Francis, Mrs. Harrington. The Honorable Frederick North, late Governor of *Ceylon*, Colonel Maclean, Lieutenant Colonel Robertson, Majors E. Bachelor, H. W. Radcliffe, and W. Conyngham, Captain James Colebrooke and Robert Monbray; William Boyd and Joseph Jonville, Esqrs.—Mr.



தமிழ்நாடு ஆவணக்காப்பக நூலகம்.

எழும்பு, சென்னை-600 008.

தவணைத்தாள்.

சே. எண் :

ப. எண் :

[illegible]